

# DOOR HARDWARE PRICE BOOK

Prices Effective December 5, 2022



WHAT'S NEW



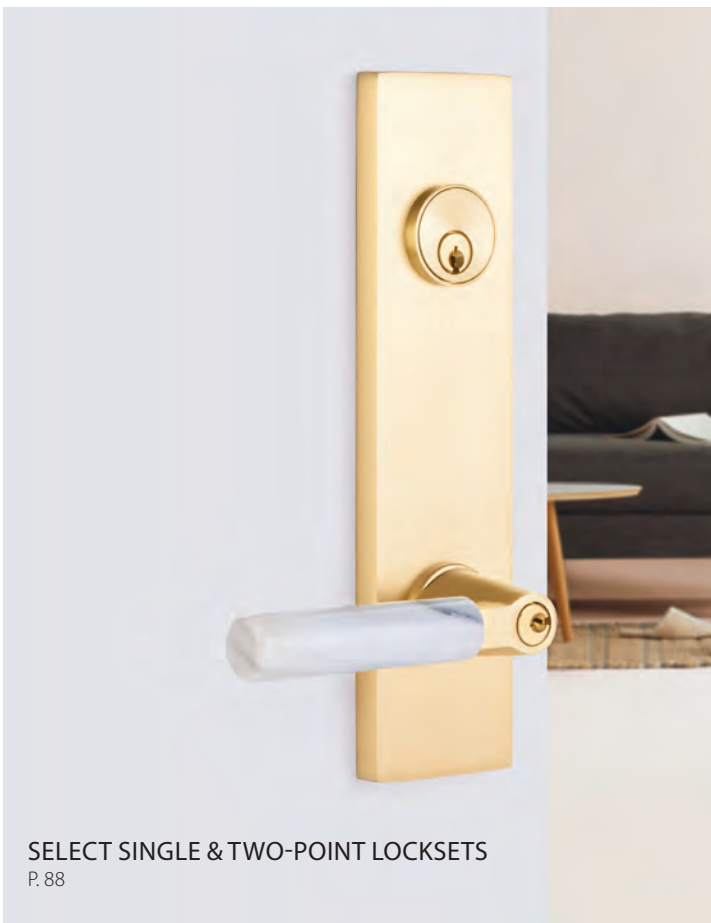
SELECT KEY IN LEVERSET  
P. 82



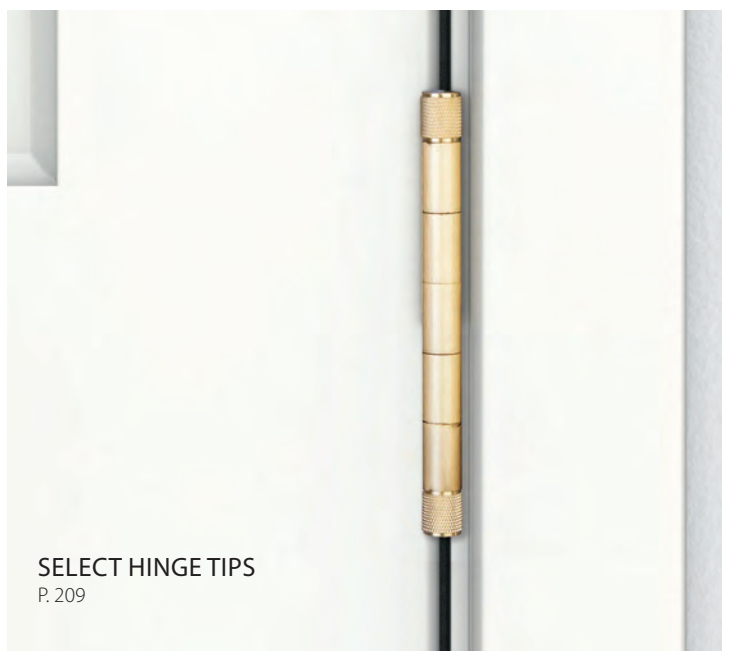
SELECT SIDEPLATES  
P. 101



SELECT LEVERS IN  
PEWTER, SATIN ROSE GOLD &  
MATTE WHITE FINISHES  
P. 126



SELECT SINGLE & TWO-POINT LOCKSETS  
P. 88



SELECT HINGE TIPS  
P. 209



## ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS

EMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen Keypad Locks	28
Electronic Keypad Entrance Handlesets, Deadbolts, Leversets	37

## ENTRY SETS

Mortise Entrance Handlesets	41
Mortise Knob by Knob, Lever by Lever Entrance Locksets	55
Tubular Entrance Handlesets	60
Grip by Grip Entrance Handlesets	79
Key in Lever & Key in Knob Locksets	82

## SINGLE AND TWO-POINT LOCKSETS

Brass Single and Two-Point Locksets	88
-------------------------------------	----

## DEADBOLTS

Single Cylinder, Double Cylinder Deadbolts	91
Single Sided Deadbolts	98

## SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS

Keyed and Non-Keyed Sideplate Locksets	100
Thumbturn Privacy Sideplate Locksets	114

## STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS

STRETTO Narrow Trim Locksets	116
1.5" x 5" STRETTO Narrow Trim Passage & Privacy Sets	123

## PASSAGE & PRIVACY SETS

SELECT Leversets & Knobsets	124
Mix Match Thumbturn Privacy Bolts	130
Studio Brass Leversets & Knobsets	132
Leversets & Knobsets	134

## BARN DOOR HARDWARE

Privacy Locks	163
Flat Track Sliding	164

## DOOR PULLS

24", 36", 48" and 72" Long Door Pulls	170
Appliance Pulls, Door Pulls	172
Flush Pull for Door Pull, Push & Pull Plates	178

## POCKET DOOR LOCKS

Pocket Door Mortise Locks	182
Pocket Door Tubular Locks & Pocket Door Locks	185

## DOOR ACCESSORIES

Flush Pulls	187
Surface Bolts	191
Door Stops	193
House Numbers	200

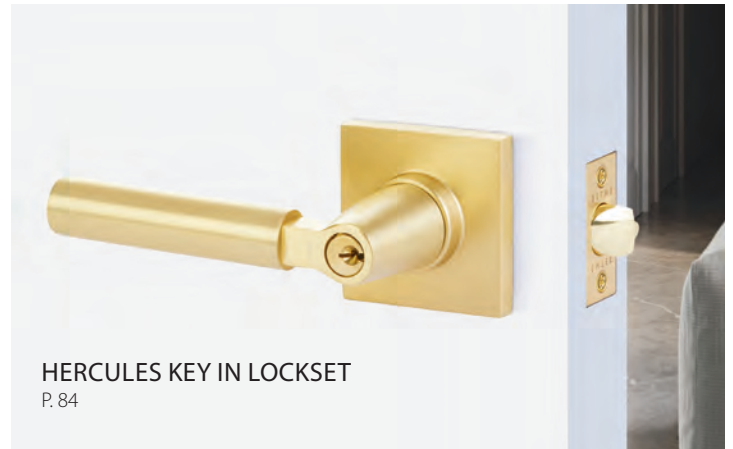
## HINGES

Square Barrel Solid Brass Hinges	205
Solid Brass Hinges	206
Steel Hinges	212
Stainless Steel Hinges	215
Spring Hinges	218
Hinge Screws	219

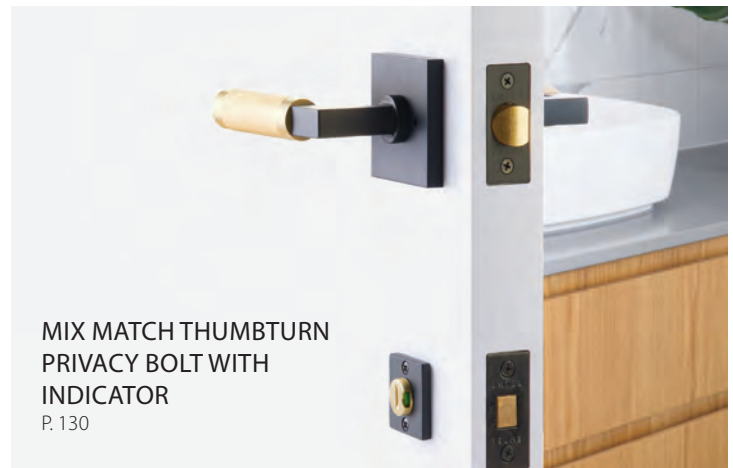
## PARTS & OPTIONS

Replacement Parts	220
Index by Collection	227
Product Index	232
Order Form	242
Lifetime Limited Warranty	243

## WHAT'S NEW



HERCULES KEY IN LOCKSET  
P. 84

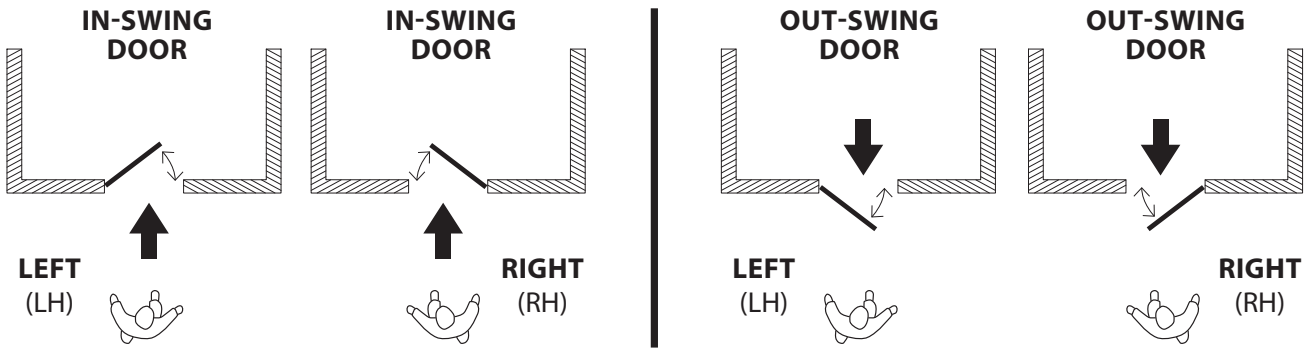


MIX MATCH THUMBTURN  
PRIVACY BOLT WITH  
INDICATOR  
P. 130



24" & 36" LONG DOOR PULLS  
P. 170

Determining handing for door hardware is different than determining handing for carpentry (ordering and hanging doors). If you follow the standard carpentry rules for handing door hardware, instead of following the diagram below, there is good chance you may end up with a lock that is handed incorrectly. Please refer to the diagram below and if you have any questions, call Customer Service at (800) 356-2741, Option 1.



**HANDING OF DOOR IS ALWAYS DETERMINED FROM THE OUTSIDE**

- The outside of an exterior door is the street or entrance side.
- The outside of a room door is the hall side.
- The outside of a closet door is the room or hall side.
- The outside of a single communicating door is the side from which the hinges are not visible when the door is closed.

**Key In Set Sample Views**

**Key In Knob**



**Key In Lever**



**Passage & Privacy Set Sample Views**

**Passage, Standard**



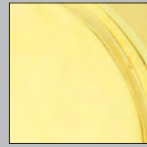
**Privacy, Standard**



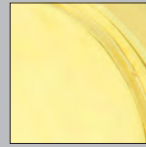
**Passage, CF Mechanism**



**\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)** is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.



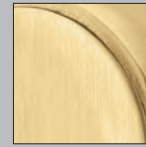
Polished Brass (US3)



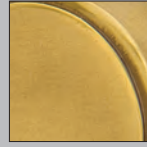
Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)



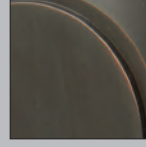
Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)\*



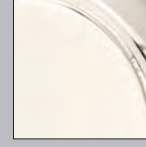
Satin Brass (US4)



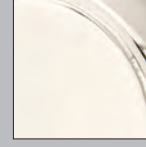
French Antique (US7)



Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)



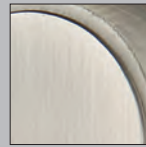
Polished Nickel (US14)



Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)



Satin Nickel (US15)



Pewter (US15A)



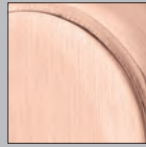
Flat Black (US19)



Polished Chrome (US26)



Matte White (MW)

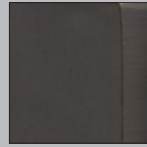


Satin Rose Gold (SRG)

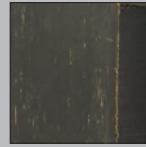


Satin Copper (SCU)

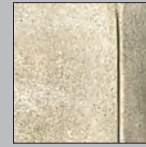
**Bronze Patina** is a living finish that will age gracefully, revealing the underlying bronze over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on bronze patina products.



Flat Black Bronze Patina (FB)

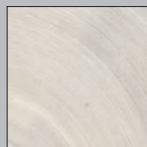


Medium Bronze Patina (MB)



Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)

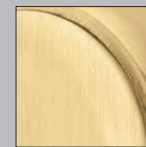
**Stainless Steel** carries a five-year finish warranty. All stainless steel will require some periodic cleaning to keep your hardware looking like new.



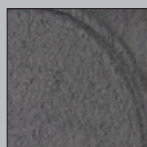
Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)



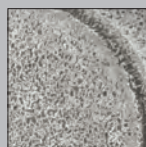
Polished Stainless Steel (PSS)



Satin Brass Stainless Steel - Lifetime (SSPVD4)



Flat Black Steel (FBS)



Satin Steel (SWS)



**ORDERING AND RETURNS**

**Placing Orders**

You have several options to place an order:

- Email: [orders@emtek.com](mailto:orders@emtek.com)
- Fax: 800-577-5771
- Phone: 800-356-2741, Option 1
- Online: [webshop.emtek.com](http://webshop.emtek.com)

**Hours of Operation**

Monday – Friday: 5:00 AM - 5:00 PM Pacific Time.

**Minimum Order Requirements**

There are no minimum order quantity requirements.

**Payment Terms**

Net 30 Days on established credit.

**Payment Options**

We accept check, Visa, MasterCard, Discover, AMEX, and ACH.

**Sales Tax**

Sales tax will be charged unless a resale certificate has been provided.

**Prices**

All prices listed are in US funds. Our prices are subject to change without prior notice.

**Shipping Claims**

All shipping claims must be submitted in writing within 30 days after the scheduled delivery for packages that have been lost or damaged. Please include the EMTEK order # and/or your PO #, package's tracking number along with photos for any damaged packages.

**Returns**

- For your convenience, returns do not require authorization. Returns can be processed directly from the ASSA ABLOY dealer information portal, <https://extranet.assaabloydss.com/extranet/logindss.htm> or the EMTEK website, [www.emtek.com](http://www.emtek.com).
  - ASSA ABLOY dealer information portal: Once you are logged into your account, locate the original order under the Shipped section and select Request CCF/RGA. A link to generate a UPS call tag can be found under the Tools drop down. (terms and conditions apply – see the website for details).
  - EMTEK website: Click on the Dealer site and select Returns. Fill out the RGA form, and follow the link to generate a UPS call tag (terms and conditions apply – see the website for details).
- Returns will only be accepted for products shipped within 120 days of invoice date.
- A completed RGA form must accompany all packages for returned goods.
- Returns are accepted from the EMTEK dealer who originally purchased the product that is being returned. Any refund or credit would only be made to the original dealer.
- All returned goods are subject to a minimum 25% restocking fee.
- Returns for reasons other than an EMTEK factory or processing error will be subject to our customary restocking fee with a return freight charge of \$20.00 per label/carton in the United States or \$35.00 per label/carton in Canada or Mexico. This charge will be deducted from the credit issued for each call tag.
- No freight will be charged if the return is sent prepaid.

**SHIPPING AND FREIGHT**

**Shipping Costs**

All orders are FOB shipping point. For shipments to a dealer-specified commercial address located in the US, Canada and Mexico, EMTEK ships freight prepaid. For shipments to dealers located outside of North America, freight will be prepaid by EMTEK to the U.S. location of the dealer's freight forwarder. Orders may ship ground service or LTL at our discretion. Orders shipping to a residential address will automatically ship via ground service with a 10% surcharge.

**Shipping Options**

Shipments may be expedited for a fee. Unfortunately, a dealer's freight account cannot be used to pay for shipping charges.

Delivery Location	Type of Service	Surcharge %*
Commercial Address	Next Day	16%
Commercial Address	Second Day	6%
Residential Address	Next Day	25%
Residential Address	Second Day	20%
Residential Address	Three Day	15%
Residential Address	Ground (Default Service)	10%

\*Multiplied by invoice value

**Order Lead Time**

EMTEK assembles all products to order in our Southern California facility. Orders typically ship within two to three business days once an order is released to the factory.

**DEALER INFORMATION PORTAL**

**Online Account Access and Web Shop**

We are pleased to offer you access to your EMTEK account information, place new orders, and initiate Product Returns (RGA) through the ASSA ABLOY dealer information portal, AA Connect. Through the dealer portal, you can access information about your account at any time. You can:

- Check on the status of orders
- View both order and sales history
- View and print order acknowledgments, invoices, statements, and credits
- Track shipments
- Initiate Product Return/RGA
- Place a new order via the EMTEK Web Shop

To register for the ASSA ABLOY dealer portal or to make changes to access rights, we require the approval from your company's owner, CEO, President, or other corporate officer. To get started, click on the "Dealer Site" icon on the [www.emtek.com](http://www.emtek.com) home page, and then select "Forms & Instructions". Please complete the "ASSA ABLOY Connect Access Rights Form" and email to: [Connect.emtek@assaabloy.com](mailto:Connect.emtek@assaabloy.com). Should you have any questions, please contact Customer Service.

## NO CHARGE SAMPLE PROGRAM

### Sample Program

Samples are gladly provided at no charge to authorized dealers under the following conditions:

- ½ Door Lock Dummy (max 2)
- ½ Pair of Hinges (max 2)
- Cabinet Knob or Pull (max 3)
- Door Accessory (max 1)

A shipping and handling fee of \$2.50 per sample will be applied to your order (\$2.50 for one sample, \$5.00 for two samples, \$7.50 for three samples, etc.)

### Sample Order Exceptions

- Samples must be different product codes.
- Samples do not include active door hardware sets, 8" or larger cabinet pulls, door pulls, appliance pulls, electronic locks, entry sets, bath hardware or door accessories over \$75.00 list price.

### Placing a Sample Order

- Send orders to [samples@emtek.com](mailto:samples@emtek.com) or place by fax, phone, or mail.
- Write "NO CHARGE SAMPLE" on the order.
- Standard shipment upgrade charges will apply for expedited freight requests.
- Orders for sample products must be placed separately and not combined with other products.
- EMTEK does not require samples to be returned.

### No Restocking Fee Charged for Sample Orders with Exceptions

- Send orders to [samples@emtek.com](mailto:samples@emtek.com) or place by fax, phone or mail.
- Write "DEALER SAMPLE" on the order.
- Keep the samples you want and return the samples you don't.
- Contact Customer Service for Return Authorization in advance to ensure a restock fee is not applied to the return.
- Product must be returned in its original condition.
- Return freight charge of \$20.00 per label/carton in the United States or \$35.00 per label/carton in Canada or Mexico. This charge will be deducted from the credit issued for each call tag.
- No freight will be charged if the return is sent prepaid.

## NO CHARGE DISPLAY PROGRAM

### Display Program

EMTEK offers a variety of quality, well-crafted displays. We take great pride in the quality of our displays, which are hand-built in our Southern California facility by our talented craftsmen.

- Click on the "Dealer Site" icon on [www.emtek.com](http://www.emtek.com) home page and then select "Displays".
- Browse our online catalog using the navigation system on the left column to view by function, style, or material.

### Placing a Display Order

Please contact your local sales representative for ordering information.

### Product for use on Displays in your Showroom

Thank you for considering EMTEK products for use on door displays and kitchen/bath vignettes installed in your showroom. Please contact your local sales representative for ordering information.

## Minimum Advertised Price Policy Effective February 6, 2017

EMTEK has determined that in order to better compete against existing competitors it must exercise a greater degree of control over the distribution of its products. Therefore, all sales of EMTEK products will be subject to this Policy. This Policy has been unilaterally adopted and will be enforced strictly and uniformly.

Although resellers remain free to establish their own resale prices, to the extent that any customer elects to advertise products of EMTEK in any manner, that is in print, in electronic media, on its website, etc., and provides price information for such products, that price information must be no less than List Price less 20%, this is the Minimum Advertised Price (MAP). Advertisements and offers to sell that do not include a particular price, but require further action that implies a price that is lower than the Minimum Advertised Price violate the MAP Policy. Examples of such unauthorized advertisements include "drop in cart" pricing, "add to cart" pricing, "click to see" pricing, and discount coupon pricing. Also prohibited are advertisements that indicate that discounts may be available when a customer takes specific action that goes beyond buying the product, such as "special price option" or "name your price."

To assure fair business practices, we will strictly enforce this policy. Violations of this MAP Policy will include termination of our business relationship with a customer. On the first offense there will be a written notice counseling any customer that disregards this policy. Any customer who violates the policy a second time, within one year of receiving a written notice of a first violation, will be terminated.

EMTEK will not discuss any conditions of acceptance related to this Policy, as it is non-negotiable and will not be altered for any dealer. In addition, EMTEK neither solicits, nor will it accept, any assurance of compliance with this Policy. Nothing in this Policy shall constitute an agreement between EMTEK and any reseller that the reseller will comply with this Policy.

**STUDIO BRASS KNOBS**



The Ace Knob  
(ACE)



The Ace Knurled Knob  
(ACEKN)



Spoke Knob  
(SPK)

**SELECT BRASS LEVERS & KNOBS**



L-Square Faceted  
(LS.FA)



L-Square Hammered  
(LS.HA)



L-Square Knurled  
(LS.KN)



L-Square Smooth  
(LS.SM)



L-Square Straight Knurled  
(LS.SK)



L-Square Tribeca  
(LS.TR)



L-Square White Marble  
(LS.MRWH)



T-Bar Faceted  
(TA.FA)



T-Bar Hammered  
(TA.HA)



T-Bar Knurled  
(TA.KN)



T-Bar Smooth  
(TA.SM)



T-Bar Straight Knurled  
(TA.SK)



T-Bar Tribeca  
(TA.TR)



T-Bar White Marble  
(TA.MRWH)



R-Bar Faceted  
(RA.FA)



R-Bar Hammered  
(RA.HA)



R-Bar Knurled  
(RA.KN)



R-Bar Smooth  
(RA.SM)



R-Bar Straight Knurled  
(RA.SK)



R-Bar Tribeca  
(RA.TR)



R-Bar White Marble  
(RA.MRWH)



Conical Knurled  
(CC.KNK)



Conical Straight Knurled  
(CC.SKK)



Conical White Marble  
(CC.MRKWH)

**MODERN BRASS LEVERS**

CLASSIC



Athena Lever  
(ATN)



Helios Lever  
(HLO)



Hermes Lever  
(HER)



Luzern Lever  
(LU)



Poseidon Lever  
(POS)



Stuttgart Lever  
(STU)

DESIGNER



Argos Lever  
(AG)



Aston Lever  
(AST)



Basel Lever  
(BA)



Breslin Lever  
(BRL)



Dumont Lever  
(DT)



Freestone Lever  
(FRL)



Geneva Lever  
(GV)



Hercules Lever  
(HEC)



Mercury Lever  
(MC)



Myles Lever  
(MYL)



Sion Lever  
(SIO)



Spencer Lever  
(SPN)



Triton Lever  
(TRT)



**MODERN BRASS KNOBS**

CLASSIC						
	Orb Knob (OR)	Round Knob (ROU)				
DESIGNER						
	Bern Knob (BN)	Freestone Knob (FRK)	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)	Laurent Knob (LAU)	Octagon Knob (OCT)	Square Knob (SQU)
	Verve Knob (VR)					

**MODERN GLASS KNOBS**

Bristol Glass Knob (BL)	Hampton Glass Knob (HT)	Modern Disc Glass Knob (MDC)	Modern Square Glass Knob (MSC)	Windsor Glass Knob (WS)

**MODERN BRASS ROSETTES**

Disk Rosette	Modern Rectangular Rosette	Modern Rosette	Neos Rosette	Quincy Rosette	Square Rosette
Urban Modern Rosette	Wilshire Rosette				

**MODERN BRASS SIDEPLATES**

1 1/2" x 5" STRETTO	2" x 10" STRETTO Modern Rectangular	1 1/2" x 11" STRETTO Modern Rectangular	2 1/6" x 7" Modern Sideplate

**TRADITIONAL AND TRANSITIONAL BRASS LEVERS & KNOBS**

CLASSIC						
	Cortina Lever (C)	Manning Lever (MNG)	Merrimack Lever (ME)	Milano Lever (M)	Turino Lever (T)	
DESIGNER						
	Coventry Lever (CV)	Elan Lever (EN)	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	Rope Lever (RL)	Rustic Lever (R)	Santa Fe Lever (SF)
Wembley Lever (WM)						
CLASSIC						
	Egg Knob (E)	Melon Knob (MN)	Norwich Knob (NW)	Providence Knob (P)	Waverly Knob (W)	
DESIGNER						
	Beaded Egg Knob (BE)	Belmont Knob (BT)	Lancaster Knob (LN)	Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	Rope Knob (RK)	Victoria Knob (V)

**GLASS KNOBS**

Astoria Glass Knob (AS)	Bristol Glass Knob (BL)	Diamond Glass Knob (CK)	Georgetown Glass Knob (GT)	Hampton Glass Knob (HT)	Lowell Glass Knob (LW)
Modern Disc Glass Knob (MDC)	Modern Square Glass Knob (MSC)	Old Town Glass Knob (OT)	Providence Glass Knob (PC)	Windsor Glass Knob (WS)	

**PORCELAIN KNOBS**

Ebony Knob (EB)	Ice White Knob (IW)

**ARTS & CRAFTS BRASS LEVERS & KNOB**

Arts & Crafts Lever (AC)	Hammered Lever (HM)	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)

TRADITIONAL AND TRANSITIONAL BRASS ROSETTES

CLASSIC



#8 Rosette



Oval Rosette



Rectangular Rosette



Regular Rosette



Quincy Rosette



Watford Rosette



Wilshire Rosette

DESIGNER



Lancaster Rosette



Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Rope Rosette



Porcelain Rosette



Arts & Crafts Rectangular Rosette



Hammered Rosette

TRADITIONAL AND TRANSITIONAL BRASS SIDEPLATES



Belmont Sideplate



Colonial Sideplate



Delaware Sideplate



Oval Beaded Sideplate



Quincy Sideplate



Rope Sideplate



Victoria Sideplate



Wilshire Sideplate



**SANDCAST BRONZE LEVERS, KNOBS & ROSETTES**



Aurora Lever  
(AR)



Bryce Lever  
(BR)



Cimarron Lever  
(CR)



Cody Lever  
(CD)



Durango Lever  
(D)



Lariat Lever  
(LR)



Mariposa Lever  
(MA)



Montrose Lever  
(MT)



Teton Lever  
(TT)



Yuma Lever  
(YM)



Butte Knob  
(BU)



Egg Knob  
(BZEG)



Round Knob  
(BZRN)



Winchester Knob  
(WC)



#1  
Rosette



#2  
Rosette



#3  
Rosette



#4  
Rosette



#6  
Rosette

**LOST WAX CAST BRONZE LEVERS, KNOBS & ROSETTES**



Medici Lever  
(MDI)



Napoli Lever  
(NA)



Octagon Lever  
(OCL)



Padua Lever  
(PD)



Octagon Knob  
(OCK)



Parma Knob  
(PA)



Petal Knob  
(PT)



#11  
Rosette



#12  
Rosette



#14  
Rosette



#15  
Rosette

**WROUGHT STEEL LEVERS, KNOBS & ROSETTES**



Lafayette Lever  
(L)



Normandy Lever  
(N)



San Carlos Lever  
(SC)

Porcelain Knobs with Wrought Steel Stems



Jamestown Knob  
(J)



Savannah Knob  
(SV)



Madison Black Knob  
(MB)



Madison Ivory Knob  
(MI)



#1  
Rosette



#2  
Rosette



#3  
Rosette

**STAINLESS STEEL LEVERS, KNOBS & ROSETTES**



Athena Lever  
(AT)



Cologne Lever  
(CO)



Dresden Lever  
(DD)



Helios Lever  
(HL)



Hercules Lever  
(HS)



Hermes Lever  
(HES)



Kiel Lever  
(KL)



Poseidon Lever  
(PO)



Stuttgart Lever  
(STT)



Octagon Knob  
(OK)



Round Knob  
(RNK)



Disk (02)  
Rosette



Square (03)  
Rosette

**STUDIO BRASS KNOBS**



The Ace Knob  
(ACE)



The Ace Knurled Knob  
(ACEKN)



Spoke Knob  
(SPK)

**SELECT BRASS LEVERS & KNOBS**



L-Square Faceted  
(LS.FA)



L-Square Hammered  
(LS.HA)



L-Square Knurled  
(LS.KN)



L-Square Smooth  
(LS.SM)



L-Square Straight Knurled  
(LS.SK)



L-Square Tribeca  
(LS.TR)



L-Square White Marble  
(LS.MRWH)



T-Bar Faceted  
(TA.FA)



T-Bar Hammered  
(TA.HA)



T-Bar Knurled  
(TA.KN)



T-Bar Smooth  
(TA.SM)



T-Bar Straight Knurled  
(TA.SK)



T-Bar Tribeca  
(TA.TR)



T-Bar White Marble  
(TA.MRWH)



R-Bar Faceted  
(RA.FA)



R-Bar Hammered  
(RA.HA)



R-Bar Knurled  
(RA.KN)



R-Bar Smooth  
(RA.SM)



R-Bar Straight Knurled  
(RA.SK)



R-Bar Tribeca  
(RA.TR)



R-Bar White Marble  
(RA.MRWH)



Conical Knurled  
(CC.KNK)



Conical Straight Knurled  
(CC.SKK)



Conical White Marble  
(CC.MRKWH)

**MODERN BRASS ROSETTES**



Disk  
Rosette



Modern Rectangular  
Rosette



Quincy  
Rosette



Square  
Rosette



Urban Modern  
Rosette



Wilshire  
Rosette



1 1/2" x 5"  
STRETTO



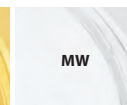
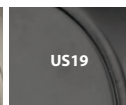
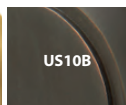
2" x 10"  
STRETTO  
Modern  
Rectangular



1 1/2" x 11"  
STRETTO  
Modern  
Rectangular



2 1/8" x 7"  
Modern  
Sideplate



\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.



	US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL*	MW	SRG
<b>STUDIO Brass Knobs</b>	The Ace Knob (ACE)	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	The Ace Knurled Knob (ACEKN)	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Spoke Knob (SPK)	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>SELECT Brass Levers</b>	L-Square Faceted (LS.FA)	•		•	•		•	•	•		
	L-Square Hammered (LS.HA)	•		•	•		•	•	•		
	L-Square Knurled (LS.KN)	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	L-Square Smooth (LS.SM)	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	L-Square Straight Knurled (LS.SK)	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	L-Square Tribeca (LS.TR)	•		•	•		•	•	•		
	L-Square White Marble (LS.MRWH)	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	T-Bar Faceted (TA.FA)	•		•	•		•	•	•		
	T-Bar Hammered (TA.HA)	•		•	•		•	•	•		
	T-Bar Knurled (TA.KN)	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	T-Bar Smooth (TA.SM)	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	T-Bar Straight Knurled (TA.SK)	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	T-Bar Tribeca (TA.TR)	•		•	•		•	•	•		
	T-Bar White Marble (TA.MRWH)	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	R-Bar Faceted (RA.FA)	•		•	•		•	•	•		
	R-Bar Hammered (RA.HA)	•		•	•		•	•	•		
	R-Bar Knurled (RA.KN)	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	R-Bar Smooth (RA.SM)	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	R-Bar Straight Knurled (RA.SK)	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	R-Bar Tribeca (RA.TR)	•		•	•		•	•	•		
R-Bar White Marble (RA.MRWH)	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
<b>SELECT Brass Knobs</b>	Conical Knurled (CC.KNK)	•		•	•		•	•	•		
	Conical Straight Knurled (CC.SKK)	•		•	•		•	•	•		
	Conical White Marble (CC.MRKWH)	•		•	•		•	•	•		
<b>Modern Brass Rosettes</b>	Disk Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Modern Rectangular Rosette	•		•	•		•	•	•		
	Quincy Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Square Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Urban Modern Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Wilshire Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
<b>Modern Brass Sideplates</b>	1½" x 5" STRETTO	•		•	•		•	•	•		
	2" x 10" STRETTO Modern Rectangular	•		•	•		•	•	•		
	1½" x 11" STRETTO Modern Rectangular	•		•	•		•	•	•		
	2¾" x 7" Modern Sideplate	•		•	•		•	•	•		

MODERN BRASS LEVERS & KNOBS

CLASSIC						
	Athena Lever (ATN)	Helios Lever (HLO)	Hermes Lever (HER)	Luzern Lever (LU)	Poseidon Lever (POS)	Stuttgart Lever (STU)
DESIGNER						
	Argos Lever (AG)	Aston Lever (AST)	Basel Lever (BA)	Breslin Lever (BRL)	Dumont Lever (DT)	Freestone Lever (FRL)
	Geneva Lever (GV)	Hercules Lever (HEC)	Mercury Lever (MC)	Myles Lever (MYL)	Sion Lever (SIO)	Spencer Lever (SPN)
	Triton Lever (TRT)					
CLASSIC						
	Orb Knob (OR)	Round Knob (ROU)				
DESIGNER						
	Bern Knob (BN)	Freestone Knob (FRK)	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)	Laurent Knob (LAU)	Octagon Knob (OCT)	Square Knob (SQU)
	Verve Knob (VR)					

MODERN BRASS ROSETTES

Disk Rosette	Modern Rectangular Rosette	Modern Rosette	Neos Rosette	Square Rosette	Urban Modern Rosette



\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.

		US4	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US19	US26	US3NL*
<b>Modern Classic Brass Levers</b>	Athena Lever (ATN)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Helios Lever (HLO)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Hermes Lever (HER)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Luzern Lever (LU)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Poseidon Lever (POS)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Stuttgart Lever (STU)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Modern Designer Brass Levers</b>	Argos Lever (AG)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Aston Lever (AST)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Basel Lever (BA)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Breslin Lever (BRL)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Dumont Lever (DT)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Freestone Lever (FRL)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Geneva Lever (GV)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Hercules Lever (HEC)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Mercury Lever (MC)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Myles Lever (MYL)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Sion Lever (SIO)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Spencer Lever (SPN)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Triton Lever (TRT)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	<b>Modern Classic Brass Knobs</b>	Orb Knob (OR)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Round Knob (ROU)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Modern Designer Brass Knobs</b>	Bern Knob (BN)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Freestone Knob (FRK)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Laurent Knob (LAU)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Octagon Knob (OCT)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Square Knob (SQU)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Verve Knob (VR)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Modern Brass Rosettes</b>	Disk Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Modern Rectangular Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Modern Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Neos Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Square Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Urban Modern Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

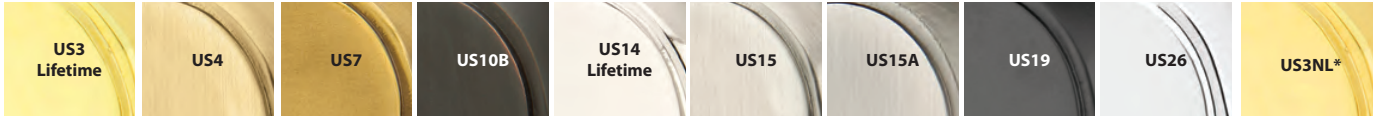
**TRADITIONAL & TRANSITIONAL BRASS LEVERS, KNOBS AND ROSETTES**

CLASSIC							
	Cortina Lever (C)	Manning Lever (MNG)	Merrimack Lever (ME)	Milano Lever (M)	Turino Lever (T)		
DESIGNER							
	Coventry Lever (CV)	Elan Lever (EN)	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	Rope Lever (RL)	Rustic Lever (R)	Santa Fe Lever (SF)	
Wembley Lever (WM)							
CLASSIC							
	Egg Knob (E)	Melon Knob (MN)	Norwich Knob (NW)	Providence Knob (P)	Waverly Knob (W)		
DESIGNER							
	Beaded Egg Knob (BE)	Belmont Knob (BT)	Lancaster Knob (LN)	Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	Rope Knob (RK)	Victoria Knob (V)	
CLASSIC							
	#8 Rosette	Oval Rosette	Rectangular Rosette	Regular Rosette	Quincy Rosette	Watford Rosette	Wilshire Rosette
DESIGNER							
	Lancaster Rosette	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	Rope Rosette				

**ARTS & CRAFTS BRASS LEVERS AND KNOB**

**ARTS & CRAFTS BRASS ROSETTES**

Arts & Crafts Lever (AC)	Hammered Lever (HM)	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)	Arts & Crafts Rectangular Rosette	Hammered Rosette



\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.

		US3 Lifetime	US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL*
<b>Classic Brass Levers</b>	Cortina Lever (C)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Manning Lever (MNG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Merrimack Lever (ME)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Milano Lever (M)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Turino Lever (T)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Designer Brass Levers</b>	Coventry Lever (CV)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Elan Lever (EN)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rope Lever (RL)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rustic Lever (R)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Santa Fe Lever (SF)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Wembley Lever (WM)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
<b>Classic Brass Knobs</b>	Egg Knob (E)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Melon Knob (MN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Norwich Knob (NW)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Providence Knob (P)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Waverly Knob (W)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Designer Brass Knobs</b>	Beaded Egg Knob (BE)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Belmont Knob (BT)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Lancaster Knob (LN)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rope Knob (RK)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Victoria Knob (V)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
<b>Classic Brass Rosettes</b>	#8 Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Oval Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Rectangular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Regular Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Quincy Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Watford Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Wilshire Rosette	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Designer Brass Rosettes</b>	Lancaster Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rope Rosette	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
<b>Arts &amp; Crafts Levers, Knob &amp; Rosettes</b>	Arts & Crafts Lever (AC)				•		•		•		•
	Hammered Lever (HM)				•		•		•		•
	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)		•		•	•	•		•	•	•
	Arts & Crafts Rectangular Rosette				•		•		•		•
	Hammered Rosette				•		•		•		•

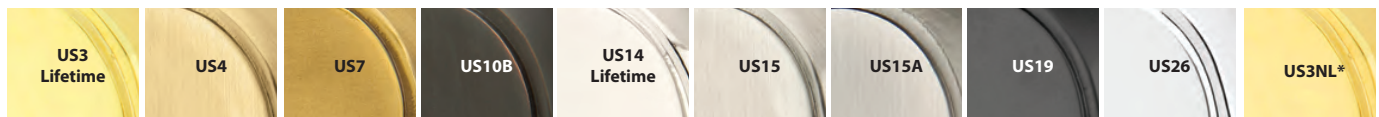


**TRADITIONAL & TRANSITIONAL BRASS LEVERS AND KNOBS**

CLASSIC						
	Cortina Lever (C)	Manning Lever (MNG)	Merrimack Lever (ME)	Milano Lever (M)	Turino Lever (T)	
DESIGNER						
	Coventry Lever (CV)	Elan Lever (EN)	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	Rope Lever (RL)	Rustic Lever (R)	Santa Fe Lever (SF)
Wembley Lever (WM)						
CLASSIC						
	Egg Knob (E)	Melon Knob (MN)	Norwich Knob (NW)	Providence Knob (P)	Waverly Knob (W)	
DESIGNER						
	Beaded Egg Knob (BE)	Belmont Knob (BT)	Lancaster Knob (LN)	Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	Rope Knob (RK)	Victoria Knob (V)

**TRADITIONAL & TRANSITIONAL BRASS SIDEPLATES**

Belmont Sideplate	Colonial Sideplate	Delaware Sideplate	Oval Beaded Sideplate	Quincy Sideplate
Rope Sideplate	Victoria Sideplate	Wilshire Sideplate		



\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.

		US3 Lifetime	US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL*
<b>Classic Brass Levers</b>	Cortina Lever (C)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Manning Lever (MNG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Merrimack Lever (ME)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Milano Lever (M)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Turino Lever (T)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Designer Brass Levers</b>	Coventry Lever (CV)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Elan Lever (EN)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rope Lever (RL)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rustic Lever (R)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Santa Fe Lever (SF)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Wembley Lever (WM)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
<b>Classic Brass Knobs</b>	Egg Knob (E)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Melon Knob (MN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Norwich Knob (NW)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Providence Knob (P)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Waverly Knob (W)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Designer Brass Knobs</b>	Beaded Egg Knob (BE)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Belmont Knob (BT)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Lancaster Knob (LN)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Rope Knob (RK)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
	Victoria Knob (V)	•		•	•		•	•		•	•
<b>Brass Sideplates</b>	Belmont Sideplate	•		•	•		•				•
	Colonial Sideplate	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Delaware Sideplate	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Oval Beaded Sideplate	•		•	•		•				•
	Quincy Sideplate	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Rope Sideplate	•		•	•		•				•
	Victoria Sideplate	•		•	•		•				•
	Wilshire Sideplate	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

**GLASS KNOBS & ROSETTES**

	Astoria Glass Knob (AS)	Bristol Glass Knob (BL)	Diamond Glass Knob (CK)	Georgetown Glass Knob (GT)	Hampton Glass Knob (HT)	Lowell Glass Knob (LW)
	Modern Disc Glass Knob (MDC)	Modern Square Glass Knob (MSC)	Old Town Glass Knob (OT)	Providence Glass Knob (PC)	Windsor Glass Knob (WS)	
CLASSIC						
	#8 Rosette	Oval Rosette	Rectangular Rosette	Regular Rosette	Quincy Rosette	Watford Rosette
DESIGNER						
	Lancaster Rosette	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	Rope Rosette			
MODERN						
	Disk Rosette	Modern Rectangular Rosette	Modern Rosette	Neos Rosette	Square Rosette	Urban Modern Rosette
SANDCAST BRONZE						
	#1 Rosette	#2 Rosette	#3 Rosette	#4 Rosette	#6 Rosette	

**PORCELAIN KNOBS & ROSETTE**


Ebony Knob (EB)	Ice White Knob (IW)	Porcelain Rosette


\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) is a custom, made-to-order finish. It is available with an upcharge, per item and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time. This living finish will gracefully age and evolve in appearance over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on unlacquered brass products.












\*\*Bronze Patina is a living finish that will age gracefully, revealing the underlying bronze over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on bronze patina products.

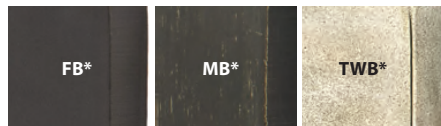
	US3 Lifetime	US4	US7	US10B	US14 Lifetime	US15	US15A	US19	US26	US3NL*	FB**	MB**	TWB**
<b>Glass Knobs</b>	Astoria Glass Knob (AS)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Bristol Glass Knob (BL)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Diamond Glass Knob (CK)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Georgetown Glass Knob (GT)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Hampton Glass Knob (HT)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Lowell Glass Knob (LW)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Modern Disc Glass Knob (MDC)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Modern Square Glass Knob (MSC)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Old Town Glass Knob (OT)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Providence Glass Knob (PC)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Windsor Glass Knob (WS)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Classic Brass Rosettes</b>	#8 Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	Oval Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	Rectangular Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	Regular Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	Quincy Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	Watford Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	Wilshire Rosette	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
<b>Designer Brass Rosettes</b>	Lancaster Rosette	●		●	●	●	●		●	●			
	Ribbon & Reed Rosette	●		●	●	●	●		●	●			
	Rope Rosette	●		●	●	●	●		●	●			
<b>Modern Brass Rosettes</b>	Disk Rosette		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	Modern Rectangular Rosette		●		●	●		●	●	●			
	Modern Rosette		●		●	●		●	●	●			
	Neos Rosette		●		●	●		●	●	●			
	Square Rosette		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	Urban Modern Rosette		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
<b>Sandcast Bronze Rosettes</b>	#1 Rosette										●	●	●
	#2 Rosette										●	●	●
	#3 Rosette										●	●	●
	#4 Rosette										●	●	●
	#6 Rosette										●	●	●
<b>Porcelain Knobs &amp; Rosette</b>	Ebony Porcelain Knob (EB)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	Ice White Porcelain Knob (IW)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	Porcelain Rosette	●		●	●		●	●	●				

**SANDCAST BRONZE LEVERS, KNOBS & ROSETTES**

 Aurora Lever (AR)	 Bryce Lever (BR)	 Cimarron Lever (CR)	 Cody Lever (CD)	 Durango Lever (D)	 Lariat Lever (LR)
 Mariposa Lever (MA)	 Montrose Lever (MT)	 Teton Lever (TT)	 Yuma Lever (YM)		
 Butte Knob (BU)	 Egg Knob (BZEG)	 Round Knob (BZRN)	 Winchester Knob (WC)		
 #1 Rosette	 #2 Rosette	 #3 Rosette	 #4 Rosette	 #6 Rosette	

**LOST WAX CAST BRONZE LEVERS, KNOBS & ROSETTES**

 Medici Lever (MDI)	 Napoli Lever (NA)	 Octagon Lever (OCL)	 Padua Lever (PD)		
 Octagon Knob (OCK)	 Parma Knob (PA)	 Petal Knob (PT)			
 #11 Rosette	 #12 Rosette	 #14 Rosette	 #15 Rosette		



\***Bronze Patina** is a living finish that will age gracefully, revealing the underlying bronze over time. Because of this characteristic, no finish warranty is offered on bronze patina products.



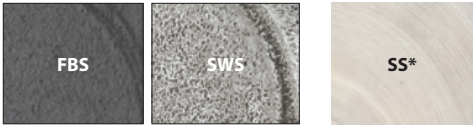
		FB*	MB*	TWB*
<b>Sandcast Bronze Levers</b>	Aurora Lever (AR)	•	•	•
	Bryce Lever (BR)	•	•	•
	Cimarron Lever (CR)	•	•	•
	Cody Lever (CD)	•	•	•
	Durango Lever (D)	•	•	•
	Lariat Lever (LR)	•	•	•
	Mariposa Lever (MA)	•	•	•
	Montrose Lever (MT)	•	•	•
	Teton Lever (TT)	•	•	•
	Yuma Lever (YM)	•	•	•
<b>Sandcast Bronze Knobs</b>	Butte Knob (BU)	•	•	•
	Egg Knob (BZEG)	•	•	•
	Round Knob (BZRN)	•	•	•
	Winchester Knob (WC)	•	•	•
<b>Sandcast Bronze Rosettes</b>	#1 Rosette	•	•	•
	#2 Rosette	•	•	•
	#3 Rosette	•	•	•
	#4 Rosette	•	•	•
	#6 Rosette	•	•	•
		FB*	MB*	
<b>Lost Wax Cast Bronze Levers</b>	Medici Lever (MDI)	•	•	
	Napoli Lever (NA)	•	•	
	Octagon Lever (OCL)	•	•	
	Padua Lever (PD)	•	•	
<b>Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knobs</b>	Octagon Knob (OCK)	•	•	
	Parma Knob (PA)	•	•	
	Petal Knob (PT)	•	•	
<b>Lost Wax Cast Bronze Rosettes</b>	#11 Rosette	•	•	
	#12 Rosette	•	•	
	#14 Rosette	•	•	
	#15 Rosette	•	•	

**WROUGHT STEEL LEVERS, KNOBS & ROSETTES**

Lafayette Lever (L)	Normandy Lever (N)	San Carlos Lever (SC)		
Porcelain Knobs with Wrought Steel Stems				
Jamestown Knob (J)	Savannah Knob (SV)	Madison Black Knob (MB)	Madison Ivory Knob (MI)	
#1 Rosette	#2 Rosette	#3 Rosette		

**STAINLESS STEEL LEVERS, KNOBS & ROSETTES**

Athena Lever (AT)	Cologne Lever (CO)	Dresden Lever (DD)	Helios Lever (HL)	Hercules Lever (HS)	Hermes Lever (HES)
Kiel Lever (KL)	Poseidon Lever (PO)	Stuttgart Lever (STT)			
Octagon Knob (OK)	Round Knob (RNK)				
Disk (02) Rosette	Square (03) Rosette				



\*Stainless Steel carries a five-year finish warranty. All stainless steel will require some periodic cleaning to keep your hardware looking like new.

		FBS	SWS
<b>Wrought Steel Levers</b>	Lafayette Lever (L)	•	•
	Normandy Lever (N)	•	•
	San Carlos Lever (SC)	•	•
<b>Wrought Steel Knobs</b>	Jamestown Knob (J)	•	•
	Savannah Knob (SV)	•	•
	Madison Black Knob (MB)	•	•
	Madison Ivory Knob (MI)	•	•
<b>Wrought Steel Rosettes</b>	#1 Rosette	•	•
	#2 Rosette	•	•
	#3 Rosette	•	•

		SS*
<b>Stainless Steel Levers</b>	Athena Lever (AT)	•
	Cologne Lever (CO)	•
	Dresden Lever (DD)	•
	Helios Lever (HL)	•
	Hercules Lever (HS)	•
	Hermes Lever (HES)	•
	Kiel Lever (KL)	•
	Poseidon Lever (PO)	•
	Stuttgart Lever (STT)	•
<b>Stainless Steel Knobs</b>	Octagon Knob (OK)	•
	Round Knob (RNK)	•
<b>Stainless Steel Rosettes</b>	Disk (02) Rosette	•
	Square (03) Rosette	•

**EMPowered™** is a design-focused electronic lock solution that can integrate with the latest in smart home technology.

### Hassle-Free Set-Up

#### Ease of Install

Replaces your existing deadbolt in minutes on standard doors with just a screwdriver.

### Customizable Features

**Personalize your lock to work the way you want:**

- Volume Settings
- Inside Indicator Light
- One-Touch Locking
- Languages: English, Spanish, French
- Lock Out/Vacation Mode
- Auto Lock

#### DEADBOLT

See page 36



#### ENTRY SET

See page 34-35



■ **Weather Protection**

Rubber gasket increases protection against outdoor environments

■ **Universal Design**

Radiused housing blends with wide range of EMTEK products

■ **Backlit Keypad**

Capacitive touchscreen keypad wakes with a touch and has numbers that won't wear off

■ **Key Free**

No cylinder means no lost keys and no pick & bump break-ins

■ **Battery Back-Up**

Can be energized with a 9V battery to prevent lockouts



■ **All-Metal Construction**

No exposed plastic on the battery cover, unlike other electronic locks

■ **Voice Assistant**

Voice guided menu and set-up in three languages (English, Spanish and French)



■ **Motorized Operation**

Quiet motor with tapered deadbolt that accommodates for misaligned doors. Powered by 4 AA batteries

## Manage Codes

Create unique 4-8 digit entry codes to share with your family and friends for ultimate convenience.

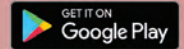
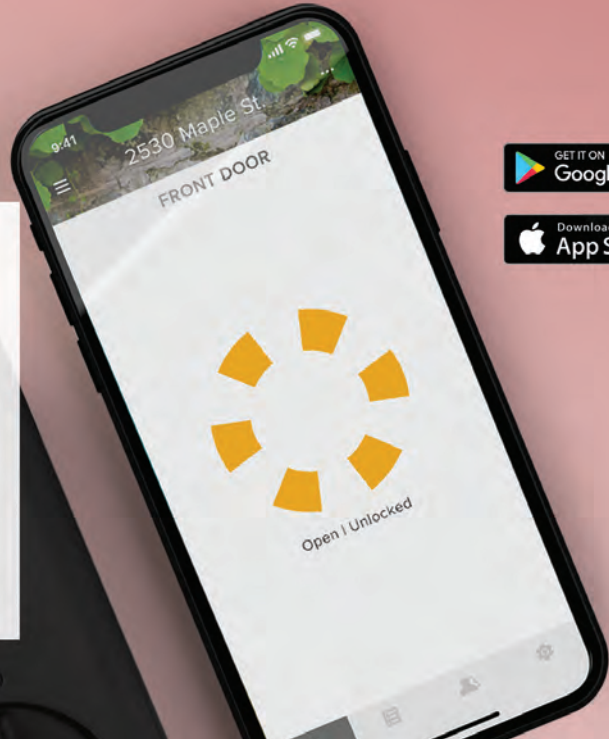
- EMPOWERED™ SMART Locks store up to 250 unique codes
- EMPOWERED™ Standalone Locks store up to 25 unique codes



### Works with Yale Access

Yale Access offers you trusted everyday convenience and security for your entire home, through smart security products and the easy-to-use Yale Access app.

EMTEK®



- Know that your home and belongings, are secured from anywhere using the Yale Access app.
- Share permanent, scheduled or temporary access with the people you trust.
- View a 24/7 activity feed, and receive real-time notification, so you know who had access, and when.
- Manage all of your Emtek, Yale or August Wi-Fi and Bluetooth products from one easy to use app.



#### Unlocks Automatically

The lock will unlock as you approach, when you have your phone on you.



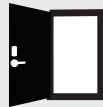
#### Control from Anywhere

Lock, unlock, share access, see who comes and goes & more using your app, from anywhere.



#### Share Access

Create entry codes and virtual keys to share with people you trust.



#### DoorSense™

Includes DoorSense™, a sensor that tells you if your door is securely closed.



#### Voice Compatible

Lock, unlock and check lock status with Amazon Alexa, Google Assistant or Siri.



#### Locks Automatically

Enable auto lock to ensure your door always locks behind you.

### What's Included



**Pre-Installed Module**  
Allows your lock to communicate with the Yale Access app



**Connect Wi-Fi Bridge**  
A secure way to remotely access your lock



Surface Mount



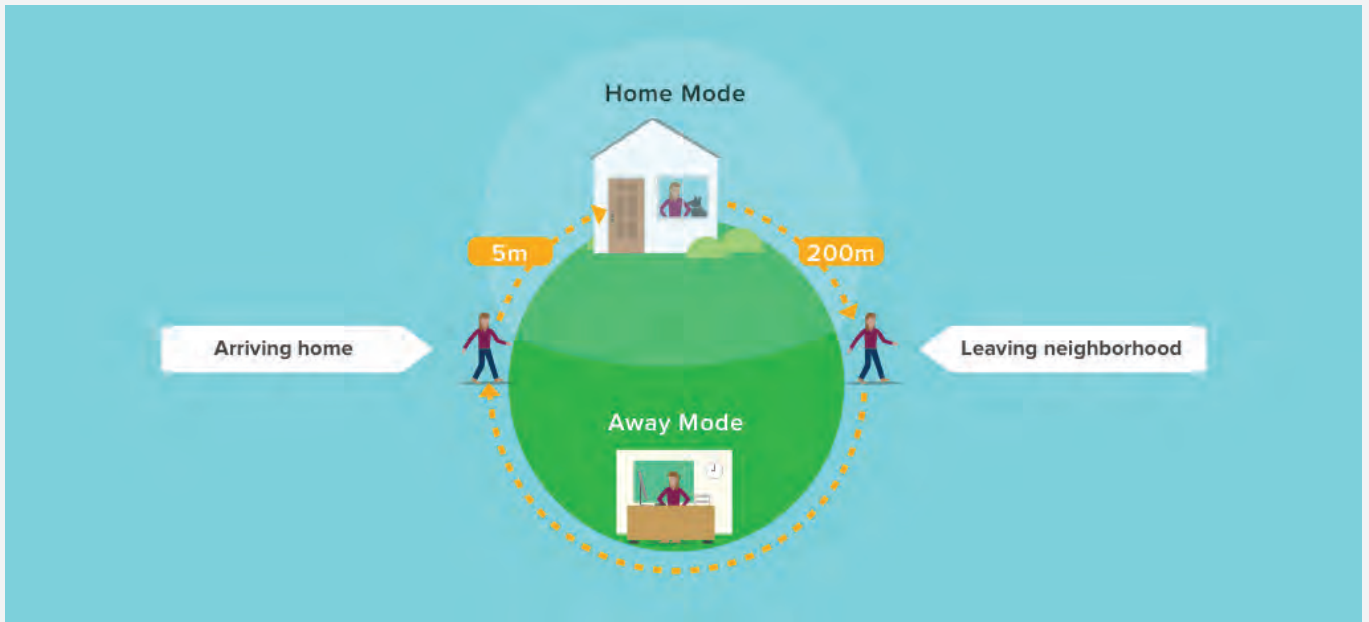
Flush Mount

#### DoorSense™

Checks the status of your door and tells you if your door is securely closed and locked



**Auto-Unlock**



Auto-Unlock provides added convenience when you arrive home and relies on your phone's Bluetooth, Wi-Fi and GPS to know if you're home or away.

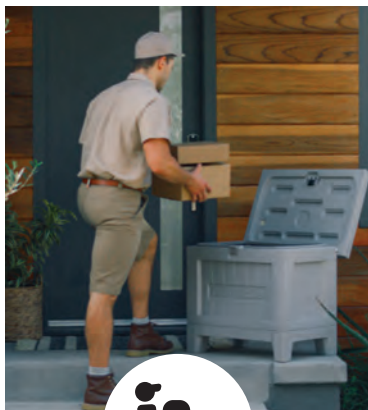
Yale Access uses two modes to enable Auto-Unlock to function: **Home Mode** and **Away Mode**. These modes indicate where Auto-Unlock thinks you are: at home or away from home.

When you are at home (in **Home Mode**), Auto-Unlock is not actively doing anything. It is waiting until you leave home.

When you approach your door, Auto-Unlock will unlock your door via Bluetooth. This means Auto-Unlock cannot operate your lock when you are away from home.

You are considered away from home when you leave your immediate neighborhood, which is about 200 meters, or a couple city blocks. It is only active when you return to your home area.

Works with Yale Smart product ecosystem



**Smart Delivery**

Know when packages are delivered and rest-easy knowing they are secure and protected.



**Smart Storage**

Smart security for personal belongings, documents, valuables, medicine and more.

Visit **YaleHome.com** to see more products.



## EMPowered™ SMART Keypad Lock

The **EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Keypad Lock - Works with Yale Access** is a sleek and modern smart deadbolt which features a backlit touchscreen keypad so even when you don't have your phone, you can unlock your door by entering your 4-8 digit entry code on the keypad. Lock the door behind you by simply tapping the keypad.

### DEADBOLT

See page 36



### ENTRY SET

See page 34-35





## EMPowered™ SMART Lock Upgrade for EMTEK Keyed Products

The **EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access** is an unobtrusive smart lock unit which replaces the interior deadbolt trim of our many decorative keyed entry sets, deadbolts, and sideplates, simply converting and upgrading a standard lock into a smart-enabled lock.



**DEADBOLT**  
See pages 91-94



**SIDEPLATE**  
See pages 102-107



**ENTRY SET**  
See pages 60-69



**EMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen  
Keypad Entry Set with Baden Grip**



**EMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen  
Keypad Entry Set with Ares Grip**



<b>EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD ENTRY SET WITH BADEN GRIP</b>	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Baden Keypad Entry Set	EMP0103	<a href="#">See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$734.00</b>
Baden Smart Keypad Entry Set <b>- Works with Yale Access*</b>	EMP1103			<b>\$946.00</b>
<b>EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD ENTRY SET WITH ARES GRIP</b>	Product Code			List Price
Ares Keypad Entry Set	EMP0104			<b>\$734.00</b>
Ares Smart Keypad Entry Set <b>- Works with Yale Access*</b>	EMP1104			<b>\$946.00</b>

**\*Includes Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™. See pages 30-31 for details.**

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside. Specify Exterior or Interior for Split Finish.**
- Standard door prep 2 3/8" bore. Fits standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker up to 2 1/4".
- Complete set includes both 2 3/8" and 2 3/4" latches, strike plates and 4 AA batteries.
- EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two(2) year warranty on electronic components.



**EMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen Keypad Entry Set with Franklin Grip**



**EMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen Keypad Entry Set with Hamden Grip**



EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD ENTRY SET WITH FRANKLIN GRIP	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Franklin Keypad Entry Set	EMP0105	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$734.00</b>
Franklin Smart Keypad Entry Set - Works with Yale Access*	EMP1105			<b>\$946.00</b>
EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD ENTRY SET WITH HAMDEN GRIP	Product Code			List Price
Hamden Keypad Entry Set	EMP0106			<b>\$734.00</b>
Hamden Smart Keypad Entry Set - Works with Yale Access*	EMP1106		<b>\$946.00</b>	

\*Includes Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™. See pages 30-31 for details.

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside. Specify Exterior or Interior for Split Finish.**
- Standard door prep 2 1/8" bore. Fits standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker up to 2 1/4".
- Complete set includes both 2 3/8" and 2 3/4" latches, strike plates and 4 AA batteries.
- EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Emtex's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two(2) year warranty on electronic components.

To order: **Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

**EMPowered™ Motorized Touchscreen  
Keypad Deadbolt**



EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keypad Deadbolt	EMP0101	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$432.00</b>
Smart Keypad Deadbolt <b>- Works with Yale Access*</b>	EMP1101	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$645.00</b>

\*Includes Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™. See pages 30-31 for details.

- **Handing Not Required. Specify Exterior or Interior for Split Finish.**
- Standard door prep 2 1/8" bore. Fits door thickness of 1 1/2" - 2 1/4".
- Complete set includes both 2 3/8" and 2 3/4" latches, strike plates and 4 AA batteries.
- EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two(2) year warranty on electronic components.

**WORKS WITH YALE ACCESS SMART KIT**



- Upgrade your EMPowered™ lock to a smart lock - **Works with Yale Access**
- Comes with Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™
- See pages 30-31 for details.

Product Code	List Price
SMARTMODULE-YA	<b>\$237.00</b>

**EMTouch™ Electronic Keypad Entry Set**



**EMTouch™ Classic Style Electronic Keypad Entry Set**



EMTOUCH™ ELECTRONIC KEYPAD ENTRY SET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E4827	<a href="#">See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$656.00</b>
Dummy	E4027		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$656.00</b>

EMTOUCH™ CLASSIC STYLE ELECTRONIC KEYPAD ENTRY SET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E4410	<a href="#">See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$656.00</b>
Dummy	E4010		Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$656.00</b>

**Product Features for Emtek Electronic Keypad Locksets:**

- Factory programmed with 2 unique, 4-digit secure user codes for use right out of the box.
- Can be programmed with up to 20 user codes of your choice.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two(2) year warranty on electronic components.

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2½" bore. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.

EMTouch™ and all Emtek Keypad Locksets are covered by the following patents:

Canadian patents	U.S. patents
<b>2,698,041</b>	<b>8,176,761</b>
<b>2,789,278</b>	<b>8,141,400</b>
<b>2,789,280</b>	

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

## ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS - KEYPAD ENTRY SETS

Modern Style Electronic  
Keypad Entry SetSandcast Bronze Style  
Electronic Keypad Entry Set

MODERN STYLE ELECTRONIC KEYPAD ENTRY SET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E4817	<a href="#">See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$616.00</b>
Dummy	E4017			<b>\$616.00</b>
SANDCAST BRONZE STYLE ELECTRONIC KEYPAD ENTRY SET	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	E451211	<a href="#">See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$787.00</b>
Dummy	E401211			<b>\$787.00</b>

## Product Features for Emtex Electronic Keypad Locksets:

- Factory programmed with 2 unique, 4-digit secure user codes for use right out of the box.
- Can be programmed with up to 20 user codes of your choice.
- Emtex's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two(2) year warranty on electronic components.

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2½" bore. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.

EMTouch™ and all Emtex Keypad Locksets are covered by the following patents:

Canadian patents	U.S. patents
<b>2,698,041</b>	<b>8,176,761</b>
<b>2,789,278</b>	<b>8,141,400</b>
<b>2,789,280</b>	

## Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



EMTOUCH™	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E3020	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$359.00</b>

\* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 5/8"), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$19. Available in Flat Black (US19) only.



EMTOUCH™ CLASSIC	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E3002	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$359.00</b>

\* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 5/8"), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$19. Available in Flat Black (US19) only.



MODERN	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E1020	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$318.00</b>

\* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 5/8"), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$19. Available in Flat Black (US19) only.



CLASSIC	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E1000	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$279.00</b>

\* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 5/8"), add product code **KEYDBEXT** and list price \$19. Available in Flat Black (US19) only.



SANDCAST BRONZE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt	E1001	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$342.00</b>

\* Adaptor for thin door NOT available.

STANDARD WITH KEYPAD DEADBOLT LOCKSETS	
- Schlage® C Keyway	- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Standard Door Prep and Installation	- Brass Trim Strike
- Solid Brass Cylinder, Housing, Collar and Rosette	- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike

- **Handing Not Required**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2 1/8" bore. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two(2) year warranty on electronic components.

- Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
  - No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
  - Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

# ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS - LEVERSETS



EMOUCH™	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E4020	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$417.00</b>
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E4220		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$417.00</b>

\* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 1/2"), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price \$19. Available in Flat Black (US19) only.



EMOUCH™ CLASSIC	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E4002	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$417.00</b>
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E4202		Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$417.00</b>

\* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 1/2"), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price \$19. Available in Flat Black (US19) only.



MODERN	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E2020	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Lever Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$377.00</b>
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E2220		Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$377.00</b>

\* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 1/2"), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price \$19. Available in Flat Black (US19) only.



CLASSIC	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E2000	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$354.00</b>
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E2200		Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$354.00</b>

\* To order an adaptor for thin door (1 3/8" - 1 1/2"), add product code **KEYLVREXT** and list price \$19. Available in Flat Black (US19) only.



SANDCAST BRONZE	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Keypad Leverset	E2001	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$404.00</b>
Keypad Leverset with Storeroom/Gate Function	E2201		<b>\$404.00</b>	

\* Adaptor for thin door NOT available.



**Passage Function in Locked Mode**

- Outside lever always locked
- Entry by code or key only
- Inside lever always free



**Passage Function in Passage Mode**

- Outside lever always free
- Entry by operating lever, no code or key require
- Inside lever always free



**Storeroom Function**

- Outside lever always locked
- Entry by code or key only
- Inside lever always free

**• Hanging Required for Leversets**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Standard door prep 2 1/8" bore. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and a 9-volt battery.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two(2) year warranty on electronic components.

**Weiser® (WRS) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



**ANSI F20 UL LISTED**  
**HEAVY DUTY LOCK BODY**

ALWAYS LOCKED ON THE OUTSIDE

**ANSI F13 UL LISTED**  
**HEAVY DUTY LOCK BODY**

OPERATES AS A STANDARD KEYED LOCK

F20 Mortise Lock Box



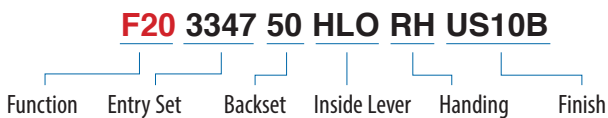
F13 Mortise Lock Box



F20 has a mechanism to temporarily override the outside lock that can be activated by pressing the release button on the latch plate. To cancel, use the stop button or project the deadbolt

**HOW TO ORDER**

Add **FUNCTION** to the Product Code, Backset, Lever/Knob, Handing and Finish. For example:



**MORTISE LOCK FEATURES**

- UL Listed Mortise Door Prep ANSI A115.1
- UL180 minute fire rating
- Heavy duty lock body
- Forged deadbolt latch with Anti-Saw inserts
- Anti-Friction latch trigger
- Deadlocking latch bolt
- Key outside operates both bolts
- Inside lever retracts latch and deadbolt simultaneously

**Mormont Mortise  
ANSI F20**



**Lugano Mortise  
ANSI F13**



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

**ANSI F20  
Function**



**ANSI F13  
Function**



MORMONT MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3347	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$844.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3047	N/A				<b>\$561.00</b>
LUGANO MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3348	2½" or 2¾"				<b>\$920.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3048	N/A				<b>\$638.00</b>

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

**Brisbane Mortise  
ANSI F20**



**Adelaide Mortise  
ANSI F13**

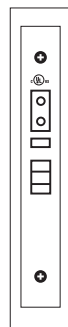


Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

**ANSI F20  
Function**



**ANSI F13  
Function**



BRISBANE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3311	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$844.00
Dummy	N/A	3017	N/A				\$561.00
ADELAIDE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3312	2½" or 2¾"				\$920.00
Dummy	N/A	3018	N/A				\$638.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

Artemis Mortise  
ANSI F20



Hera Mortise  
ANSI F13



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20  
Function



ANSI F13  
Function



ARTEMIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3344	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$844.00
Dummy	N/A	3044	N/A				\$561.00
HERA MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3345	2½" or 2¾"				\$920.00
Dummy	N/A	3045	N/A				\$638.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

**Transitional Heritage Mortise ANSI F20**



**Harrison Mortise ANSI F20**



**Middleton Mortise ANSI F13**

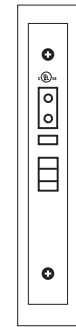


Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

**ANSI F20 Function**



**ANSI F13 Function**



TRANSITIONAL HERITAGE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3339	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$844.00
Dummy	N/A	3039	N/A			\$561.00	
HARRISON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset			Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3351	2½" or 2¾"			Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$844.00
Dummy	N/A	3051	N/A			\$561.00	
MIDDLETON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset			Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3352	2½" or 2¾"	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$920.00		
Dummy	N/A	3052	N/A	\$638.00			

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**



**Manhattan Mortise  
ANSI F20**

**Melrose Mortise  
ANSI F13**



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

**ANSI F20  
Function**



**ANSI F13  
Function**



MANHATTAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3306	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$844.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3006	N/A				<b>\$561.00</b>
MELROSE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3305	2½" or 2¾"	<b>\$920.00</b>			
Dummy	N/A	3005	N/A	<b>\$638.00</b>			

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.



**Charleston Mortise  
ANSI F20**



**Albany Mortise  
ANSI F13**



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

**Memphis Mortise  
ANSI F13**



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

CHARLESTON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3343	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$844.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3043	N/A				<b>\$561.00</b>
<b>ALBANY MORTISE</b>		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3350	2½" or 2¾"	<b>\$920.00</b>			
Dummy	N/A	3050	N/A	<b>\$638.00</b>			
<b>MEMPHIS MORTISE</b>		Product Code	Backset	List Price			
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3302	2½" or 2¾"	<b>\$844.00</b>			
Dummy	N/A	3002	N/A	<b>\$561.00</b>			

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

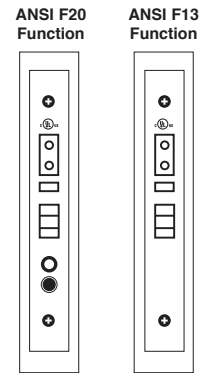
Regency Mortise  
ANSI F20



Versailles Mortise  
ANSI F13



Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.



REGENCY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price		
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3307	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$844.00		
Dummy	N/A	3007	N/A				\$561.00		
VERSAILLES MORTISE		Product Code	Backset						
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3309	2½" or 2¾"				\$920.00		
Dummy	N/A	3009	N/A	\$638.00					

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

Craftsman Mortise  
ANSI F20



Craftsman Full Length Mortise  
ANSI F13

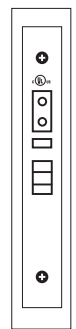


Order any brass knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20 Function



ANSI F13 Function



CRAFTSMAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3308	2½" or 2¾"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$844.00
Dummy	N/A	3008	N/A				\$561.00
CRAFTSMAN FULL LENGTH MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3349	2½" or 2¾"				\$920.00
Dummy	N/A	3049	N/A				\$638.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

**Sonoma Mortise  
ANSI F20**



**Longmont Mortise  
ANSI F13**

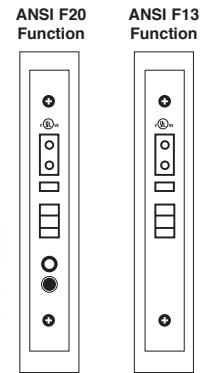


Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

**Rustic Modern  
Rectangular Mortise  
ANSI F20**



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.



SONOMA MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3329	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$935.00
Dummy	N/A	3029	N/A				See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.
LONGMONT MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3330	2½" or 2¾"				\$1,013.00
Dummy	N/A	3030	N/A				\$730.00
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3340	2½" or 2¾"				\$935.00
Dummy	N/A	3040	N/A				\$653.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.



**Rectangular Sectional Mortise  
ANSI F20**



**Rectangular Monolithic Mortise  
ANSI F20**

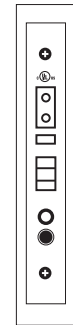


**Rectangular Full Length Mortise  
ANSI F13**



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the Inside trim.

**ANSI F20 Function**



**ANSI F13 Function**



RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3324	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$874.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3024	N/A				See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.
RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3325	2½" or 2¾"				<b>\$935.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3025	N/A				<b>\$653.00</b>
RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3326	2½" or 2¾"				<b>\$1,013.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3026	N/A				<b>\$730.00</b>

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

Denver Mortise  
ANSI F20



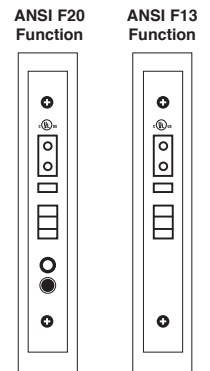
Cheyenne Mortise  
ANSI F20



Topeka Mortise  
ANSI F13



Order any sandcast bronze knob or lever for the Inside trim.



DENVER MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3323	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.			
Dummy	N/A	3023	N/A		See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	\$591.00	
CHEYENNE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3321	2½" or 2¾"				\$935.00
Dummy	N/A	3021	N/A				\$653.00
TOPEKA MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3322	2½" or 2¾"				\$1,013.00
Dummy	N/A	3022	N/A				\$730.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.



**Octagon Mortise  
ANSI F20**



Order any lost wax cast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

**Da Vinci Mortise  
ANSI F13**



Order any lost wax cast bronze knob or lever for the inside trim.

**ANSI F20  
Function**



**ANSI F13  
Function**



OCTAGON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3333	2½" or 2¾"	See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.			
Dummy	N/A	3033	N/A	See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	<b>\$653.00</b>		
DA VINCI MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3331	2½" or 2¾"				<b>\$935.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3031	N/A				<b>\$653.00</b>

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

Mormont  
Stainless Steel Mortise  
ANSI F20

Mormont  
Stainless Steel Mortise  
ANSI F13



Order any stainless steel knob or lever for the inside trim.

ANSI F20  
Function



ANSI F13  
Function



MORMONT STAINLESS STEEL MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	S3301	2½" or 2¾"	<a href="#">See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>	<b>LH/RH</b>	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	<b>\$844.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	S3001	N/A				<b>\$561.00</b>

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

**Mormont Mortise**  
ANSI F20



**Artemis Mortise**  
ANSI F20



**Brisbane Mortise**  
ANSI F13

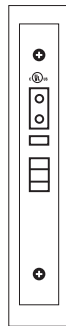


Interior trim view

ANSI F20  
Function



ANSI F13  
Function



MORMONT MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3545	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$781.00
Dummy	N/A	3145	N/A				\$500.00
ARTEMIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3544	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"				\$781.00
Dummy	N/A	3144	N/A				\$500.00
BRISBANE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3313	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	\$781.00			
Dummy	N/A	3019	N/A	\$500.00			

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

Manhattan Mortise  
ANSI F20



Charleston Mortise  
ANSI F20



Harrison Mortise  
ANSI F13



Interior trim view

ANSI F20  
Function



ANSI F13  
Function



MANHATTAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3506	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$781.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3106	N/A				<b>\$500.00</b>
CHARLESTON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3543	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"				<b>\$781.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3143	N/A				<b>\$500.00</b>
HARRISON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3551	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"				<b>\$781.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3151	N/A				<b>\$500.00</b>

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

Memphis Mortise  
ANSI F20



Regency Mortise  
ANSI F20



Craftsman Mortise  
ANSI F13



Interior trim view

ANSI F20  
Function



ANSI F13  
Function



MEMPHIS MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3502	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$781.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3102	N/A				<b>\$500.00</b>
REGENCY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3507	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"				<b>\$781.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3107	N/A				<b>\$500.00</b>
							List Price
CRAFTSMAN MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3508	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$781.00</b>
Dummy	N/A	3108	N/A				<b>\$500.00</b>

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish** + Add Door Thickness to Comments



Rectangular Mortise  
ANSI F20



Cheyenne Mortise  
ANSI F20



Hailey Mortise  
ANSI F13

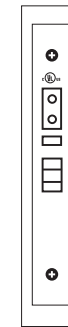


Interior Trim View

ANSI F20  
Function



ANSI F13  
Function



RECTANGULAR MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price	
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3525	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$874.00	
Dummy	N/A	3125	N/A				See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	\$591.00
CHEYENNE MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price	
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3521	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$874.00	
Dummy	N/A	3121	N/A				\$591.00	
HAILEY MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price	
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3534	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$874.00	
Dummy	N/A	3134	N/A				\$591.00	

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.



**Da Vinci Mortise**  
ANSI F20



**Octagon Mortise**  
ANSI F20



**Mormont**  
Stainless Steel Mortise  
ANSI F13

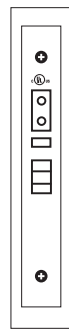


Interior Trim View

ANSI F20  
Function



ANSI F13  
Function



DA VINCI MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3531	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$874.00
Dummy	N/A	3131	N/A				See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.
OCTAGON MORTISE		Product Code	Backset				List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	3533	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"				\$874.00
Dummy	N/A	3133	N/A				\$591.00
MORMONT STAINLESS STEEL MORTISE		Product Code	Backset	Knob or Lever Style	Handing	Finish	List Price
Entry Set	Specify F20 or F13 Function	S3501	2 1/2" or 2 3/4"	See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	LH/RH	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$781.00
Dummy	N/A	S3101	N/A				\$500.00

- Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

To order: **Function + Product Code + Backset + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

# ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

## Baden



## Davos

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



## Lausanne

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access**  
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™  
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with Square Rosette

BADEN	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4820	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.  See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$396.00</b>	<b>\$939.00</b>
Double Cylinder		4830			<b>\$396.00</b>	
Dummy		4810			<b>\$396.00</b>	
DAVOS	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	List Price		EMPowered Upgrade List Price	
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4818	<b>\$455.00</b>		<b>\$999.00</b>	
Double Cylinder		4828	<b>\$455.00</b>			
Dummy		4808	<b>\$455.00</b>			
LAUSANNE	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price		
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4819	<b>\$534.00</b>	<b>\$1,076.00</b>		
Double Cylinder		4829	<b>\$534.00</b>			
Dummy		4809	<b>\$534.00</b>			
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code		List Price		
Davos & Lausanne Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.	<b>\$88.00</b>		

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

### Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**Ares**



**Apollo**

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



**Orion**

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access**  
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™  
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with Neos Rosette

ARES	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price	
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4817	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.  See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$396.00</b>	<b>\$939.00</b>	
Double Cylinder		4827			<b>\$396.00</b>		
Dummy		4807			<b>\$396.00</b>		
APOLLO	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code				List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4815				<b>\$455.00</b>	<b>\$999.00</b>
Double Cylinder		4825				<b>\$455.00</b>	
Dummy		4805				<b>\$455.00</b>	
ORION	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code				List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4816				<b>\$534.00</b>	<b>\$1,076.00</b>
Double Cylinder		4826			<b>\$534.00</b>		
Dummy		4806			<b>\$534.00</b>		
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code				List Price	
Apollo & Orion Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.			<b>\$88.00</b>	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

**• Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Function + Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

**Urban Modern Sectional**

**EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access**  
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™  
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with Urban Modern Rosette

**Transitional Heritage Sectional**

**Transitional Heritage Monolithic**  
5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep

**EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access**  
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™  
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with Quincy Rosette

URBAN MODERN SECTIONAL	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4715	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.  See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$396.00</b>	<b>\$939.00</b>
Double Cylinder		4725			<b>\$396.00</b>	
Dummy		4705			<b>\$396.00</b>	
TRANSITIONAL HERITAGE SECTIONAL	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4716			<b>\$396.00</b>	<b>\$939.00</b>
Double Cylinder		4726			<b>\$396.00</b>	
Dummy		4706		<b>\$396.00</b>		
TRANSITIONAL HERITAGE MONOLITHIC	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price	
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4717		<b>\$455.00</b>	<b>\$999.00</b>	
Double Cylinder		4727		<b>\$455.00</b>		
Dummy		4707		<b>\$455.00</b>		
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code			List Price	
Transitional Heritage Monolithic Style		443		Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.	<b>\$88.00</b>	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**Franklin**



**Adams**

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



**Jefferson**

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access**  
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™  
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with Quincy Rosette

FRANKLIN	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4413	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.  See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$396.00</b>	<b>\$939.00</b>
Double Cylinder		4423			<b>\$396.00</b>	
Dummy		4403			<b>\$396.00</b>	
ADAMS	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	List Price		EMPowered Upgrade List Price	
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4414	<b>\$455.00</b>		<b>\$999.00</b>	
Double Cylinder		4424	<b>\$455.00</b>			
Dummy		4404	<b>\$455.00</b>			
JEFFERSON	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price		
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4415	<b>\$534.00</b>	<b>\$1,076.00</b>		
Double Cylinder		4425	<b>\$534.00</b>			
Dummy		4405	<b>\$534.00</b>			
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code			List Price	
Adams & Jefferson Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.		<b>\$88.00</b>	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Function + Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments



ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Hamden



Wilshire

5 1/2" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Melrose

5 1/2" Center-to-Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access**  
 Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™  
 See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with Wilshire Rosette

HAMDEN	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4213	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.  See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$396.00</b>	<b>\$939.00</b>
Double Cylinder		4223			<b>\$396.00</b>	
Dummy		4203			<b>\$396.00</b>	
WILSHIRE	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4211	<b>\$455.00</b>		<b>\$999.00</b>	
Double Cylinder		4221	<b>\$455.00</b>			
Dummy		4201	<b>\$455.00</b>			
MELROSE	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4212	<b>\$534.00</b>		<b>\$1,076.00</b>	
Double Cylinder		4222	<b>\$534.00</b>			
Dummy		4202	<b>\$534.00</b>			
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code		List Price		
Wilshire & Melrose Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.	<b>\$88.00</b>		

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2 1/4".
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**Nashville**



**Richmond**

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



**Wilmington**

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access**  
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™  
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with #8 Rosette

NASHVILLE	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4312	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.  See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$396.00</b>	<b>\$939.00</b>
Double Cylinder		4322			<b>\$396.00</b>	
Dummy		4302			<b>\$396.00</b>	
RICHMOND	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4313	<b>\$455.00</b>		<b>\$999.00</b>	
Double Cylinder		4323	<b>\$455.00</b>			
Dummy		4303	<b>\$455.00</b>			
WILMINGTON	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4314	<b>\$534.00</b>		<b>\$1,076.00</b>	
Double Cylinder		4324	<b>\$534.00</b>			
Dummy		4304	<b>\$534.00</b>			
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code		List Price		
Richmond & Wilmington Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.	<b>\$88.00</b>		

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Function + Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

Saratoga



Marietta

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access**  
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™  
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with Regular Rosette

SARATOGA	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4410	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.  See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$396.00</b>	<b>\$939.00</b>
Double Cylinder		4420			<b>\$396.00</b>	
Dummy		4400			<b>\$396.00</b>	
MARIETTA	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4411			<b>\$455.00</b>	<b>\$999.00</b>
Double Cylinder		4421			<b>\$455.00</b>	
Dummy		4401		<b>\$455.00</b>		
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code		List Price		
Marietta Style		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.	<b>\$88.00</b>		

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**Knoxville**



**Orleans**

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access**  
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™  
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with #8 Rosette

KNOXVILLE	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4310	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.  See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$396.00</b>	<b>\$939.00</b>
Double Cylinder		4320			<b>\$396.00</b>	
Dummy		4300			<b>\$396.00</b>	
ORLEANS	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	List Price		EMPowered Upgrade List Price	
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4311	<b>\$455.00</b>		<b>\$999.00</b>	
Double Cylinder		4321	<b>\$455.00</b>			
Dummy		4301	<b>\$455.00</b>			
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code		List Price		
Orleans Style		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.	<b>\$88.00</b>		

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), and Polished Chrome (US26).

**• Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - BRASS TUBULAR

**Ribbon & Reed**

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



**Imperial**

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access**  
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™  
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with Ribbon & Reed Rosette

<b>RIBBON &amp; REED</b>	<b>EMPowered Upgrade</b>	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4711	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.  See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$455.00</b>	<b>\$999.00</b>
Double Cylinder		4721			<b>\$455.00</b>	
Dummy		4701			<b>\$455.00</b>	
<b>IMPERIAL</b>	<b>EMPowered Upgrade</b>	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4911			<b>\$534.00</b>	<b>\$1,076.00</b>
Double Cylinder		4921			<b>\$534.00</b>	
Dummy		4901		<b>\$534.00</b>		
<b>INTERCONNECT DEVICE</b>		Product Code		List Price		
Available for Above Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.	<b>\$88.00</b>		

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



**Arts & Crafts**

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



**Arts & Crafts Full Length**

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



**EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access**  
Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™  
See pages 28-31 for details



Inside trim is pre-configured with Arts & Crafts Rosette

ARTS & CRAFTS	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4811	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.  See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$455.00</b>	<b>\$999.00</b>
Double Cylinder		4821			<b>\$455.00</b>	
Dummy		4801			<b>\$455.00</b>	
ARTS & CRAFTS FULL LENGTH	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code			List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	4812			<b>\$534.00</b>	<b>\$1,076.00</b>
Double Cylinder		4822			<b>\$534.00</b>	
Dummy		4802			<b>\$534.00</b>	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code				List Price
Available for Above Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. Handing Required.			<b>\$88.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$50 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), and Flat Black (US19).

**• Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**Rustic Modern Rectangular Sectional**



**Rustic Modern Rectangular Monolithic**

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



**Rustic Modern Rectangular Full Length**

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL		Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder		451421	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.  See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$549.00</b>
Double Cylinder		452421			<b>\$549.00</b>
Dummy		450421			<b>\$549.00</b>
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC		Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder		451522			<b>\$611.00</b>
Double Cylinder		452522			<b>\$611.00</b>
Dummy		450522		<b>\$611.00</b>	
RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH		Product Code		List Price	
Single Cylinder		451623		<b>\$686.00</b>	
Double Cylinder		452623		<b>\$686.00</b>	
Dummy		450623		<b>\$686.00</b>	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code		List Price	
Rustic Modern Rectangular Monolithic & Full Length Styles		443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	<b>\$88.00</b>	

**• Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**Ridgemont**



**Logan**

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



**Brighton**

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



<b>RIDGEMONT</b>	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451721	<a href="#">See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>  <a href="#">See Page 10 for Glass &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a>	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$549.00</b>
Double Cylinder	452721			<b>\$549.00</b>
Dummy	450721			<b>\$549.00</b>
<b>LOGAN</b>	Product Code	List Price		
Single Cylinder	451822	<b>\$611.00</b>		
Double Cylinder	452822	<b>\$611.00</b>		
Dummy	450822	<b>\$611.00</b>		
<b>BRIGHTON</b>	Product Code	List Price		
Single Cylinder	451923	<b>\$686.00</b>		
Double Cylinder	452923	<b>\$686.00</b>		
Dummy	450923	<b>\$686.00</b>		
<b>INTERCONNECT DEVICE</b>	Product Code	List Price		
Logan & Brighton Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required. <b>\$88.00</b>		

**• Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**Rectangular Sectional**



**Rectangular Monolithic**

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



**Rectangular Full Length**

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451411	<a href="#">See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>  <a href="#">See Page 10 for Glass &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a>	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$549.00</b>
Double Cylinder	452411			<b>\$549.00</b>
Dummy	450411			<b>\$549.00</b>
RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	451512			<b>\$611.00</b>
Double Cylinder	452512			<b>\$611.00</b>
Dummy	450512			<b>\$611.00</b>
RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	451613			<b>\$686.00</b>
Double Cylinder	452613		<b>\$686.00</b>	
Dummy	450613		<b>\$686.00</b>	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price	
Rectangular Monolithic & Full Length Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	<b>\$88.00</b>	

**• Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**Denver**



**Remington**

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



**Greeley**

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



DENVER	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	451211	<a href="#">See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>  <a href="#">See Page 10 for Glass &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a>	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$549.00</b>
Double Cylinder	452211			<b>\$549.00</b>
Dummy	450211			<b>\$549.00</b>
REMINGTON	Product Code	List Price		
Single Cylinder	451112	<b>\$611.00</b>		
Double Cylinder	452112	<b>\$611.00</b>		
Dummy	450112	<b>\$611.00</b>		
GREELEY	Product Code	List Price		
Single Cylinder	451332	<b>\$686.00</b>		
Double Cylinder	452332	<b>\$686.00</b>		
Dummy	450332	<b>\$686.00</b>		
INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	List Price		
Remington & Greeley Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required. <b>\$88.00</b>		

**• Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE TUBULAR

Tuscany Sectional



Tuscany Monolithic

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



TUSCANY SECTIONAL	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	471224	<a href="#">See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$549.00</b>
Double Cylinder	472224			<b>\$549.00</b>
Dummy	470224			<b>\$549.00</b>
		<a href="#">See Page 10 for Glass &amp; Porcelain Knob Options.</a>		
TUSCANY MONOLITHIC	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	471112			<b>\$611.00</b>
Double Cylinder	472112			<b>\$611.00</b>
Dummy	470112		<b>\$611.00</b>	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code			List Price
Tuscany Monolithic Style	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.		<b>\$88.00</b>

• **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**Art Nouveau**

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Left Hand Grip    Right Hand Grip

**Octagon**

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



ART NOUVEAU	Product Code	Specify LH/RH Grip	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	471333		See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$611.00</b>
Double Cylinder	472333				<b>\$611.00</b>
Dummy	470333				<b>\$611.00</b>

OCTAGON	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	471222	See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options. See Page 10 for Glass & Porcelain Knob Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$611.00</b>
Double Cylinder	472222			<b>\$611.00</b>
Dummy	470222			<b>\$611.00</b>

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Available for Above Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	<b>\$88.00</b>

**• Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WRS) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - WROUGHT STEEL TUBULAR

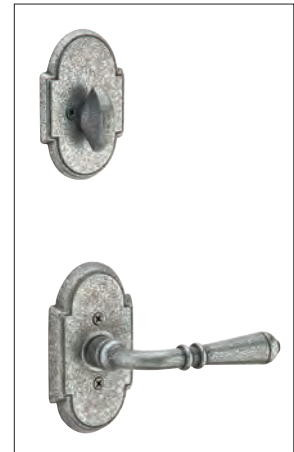
**Sectional**  
with Lafayette Grip



**Sectional**  
with San Carlos Grip



**Sectional**  
with Normandy Grip



Order any wrought steel knob or lever for the inside trim.

SECTIONAL WITH LAFAYETTE GRIP	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price	
Single Cylinder	461212	<a href="#">See Page 13 for Wrought Steel Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	<b>\$396.00</b>	
Double Cylinder	462212			<b>\$396.00</b>	
Dummy	460212			<b>\$396.00</b>	
SECTIONAL WITH SAN CARLOS GRIP	Product Code				List Price
Single Cylinder	461222			<b>\$396.00</b>	
Double Cylinder	462222			<b>\$396.00</b>	
Dummy	460222			<b>\$396.00</b>	
SECTIONAL WITH NORMANDY GRIP	Product Code				List Price
Single Cylinder	461232			<b>\$396.00</b>	
Double Cylinder	462232	<b>\$396.00</b>			
Dummy	460232	<b>\$396.00</b>			

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

- Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
  - No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
  - Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**Monolithic**  
with Lafayette Grip  
5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



**Monolithic**  
with San Carlos Grip  
5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



**Monolithic**  
with Normandy Grip  
5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



Order any wrought steel knob or lever for the inside trim.

MONOLITHIC WITH LAFAYETTE GRIP	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	461111	<a href="#">See Page 13 for Wrought Steel Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	<b>\$455.00</b>
Double Cylinder	462111			<b>\$455.00</b>
Dummy	460111			<b>\$455.00</b>
MONOLITHIC WITH SAN CARLOS GRIP	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	461121			<b>\$455.00</b>
Double Cylinder	462121			<b>\$455.00</b>
Dummy	460121			<b>\$455.00</b>
MONOLITHIC WITH NORMANDY GRIP	Product Code			List Price
Single Cylinder	461131			<b>\$455.00</b>
Double Cylinder	462131			<b>\$455.00</b>
Dummy	460131			<b>\$455.00</b>
INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code			List Price
Available for Above Styles	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.		<b>\$88.00</b>

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - STAINLESS STEEL TUBULAR

**Davos Stainless Steel**

5½" Center-to-Center Door Prep



DAVOS STAINLESS STEEL	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style for Inside Trim	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	S40101	<a href="#">See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob &amp; Lever Options.</a>	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	<b>\$455.00</b>
Dummy	S40100			<b>\$455.00</b>

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Available for Davos Style	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. Handing Required.	<b>\$88.00</b>

- **Handing Required if Lever Used on Inside or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Fits standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard 2½" door prep. Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- 28° rotation latch not available for use with Tubular Entrance Handlesets.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



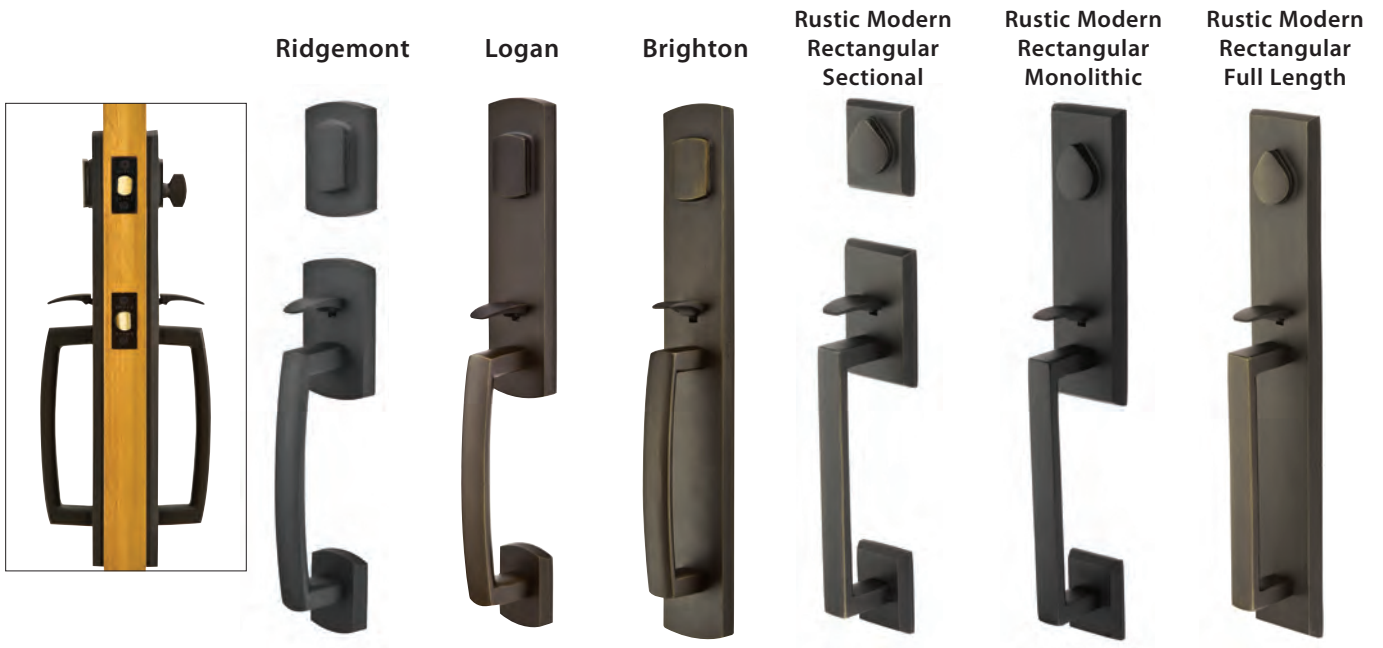
**INTERCONNECT DEVICE**




Must be installed from the factory and cannot be ordered without a handleset.




This interconnect device allows for quick and convenient exit from your home in case of fire or other emergency. With this safety device installed, your deadbolt and latch will retract with the turn of the interior knob or lever, not requiring you to manually retract the deadbolt with the thumbturn.

- Adapter to convert select Brass Tubular handlesets into interconnected units.
- For use with Monolithic & Full Length, Single Cylinder handlesets only.





GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
 <b>RIDGEMONT</b>	Single Cylinder	453727	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$882.00</b>
	Double Cylinder	454727		<b>\$882.00</b>
	Dummy	455727		<b>\$882.00</b>
 <b>LOGAN</b> Door Prep 5½" Center-to-Center	Single Cylinder	453828		<b>\$957.00</b>
	Double Cylinder	454828		<b>\$957.00</b>
	Dummy	455828		<b>\$957.00</b>
 <b>BRIGHTON</b> Door Prep 5½" Center-to-Center	Single Cylinder	453929		<b>\$1,052.00</b>
	Double Cylinder	454929		<b>\$1,052.00</b>
	Dummy	455929		<b>\$1,052.00</b>

GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
 <b>RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL</b>	Single Cylinder	453424	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$882.00</b>
	Double Cylinder	454424		<b>\$882.00</b>
	Dummy	455424		<b>\$882.00</b>
 <b>RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC</b> Door Prep 5½" Center-to-Center	Single Cylinder	453525		<b>\$957.00</b>
	Double Cylinder	454525		<b>\$957.00</b>
	Dummy	455525		<b>\$957.00</b>
 <b>RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH</b> Door Prep 5½" Center-to-Center	Single Cylinder	453646		<b>\$1,052.00</b>
	Double Cylinder	454646		<b>\$1,052.00</b>
	Dummy	455646		<b>\$1,052.00</b>

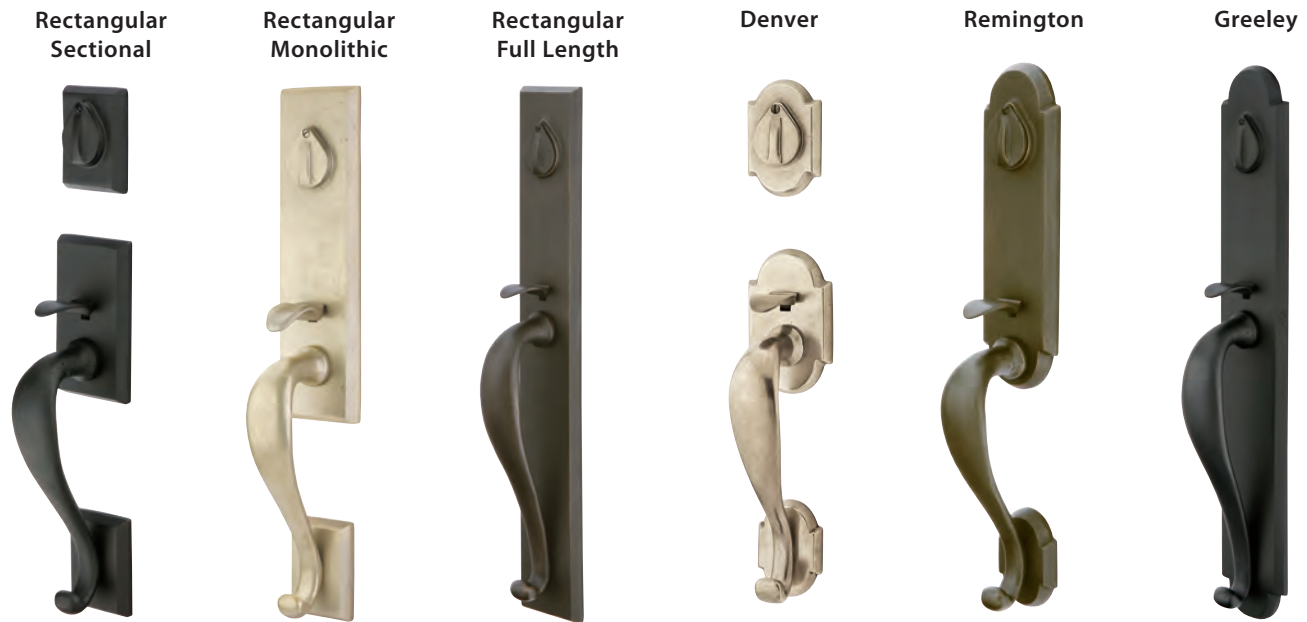
- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Grip by Grip is a custom function made to order and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time.
- Available in Brass handle sets, see pages 60-69 for styles - Please call for pricing.




- Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
  - No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.




To order: **(W) Product Code + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**



## GRIP BY GRIP ENTRANCE HANDLESETS - SANDCAST BRONZE



GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
 <b>RECTANGULAR SECTIONAL</b>	Single Cylinder	453414	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$882.00</b>
	Double Cylinder	454414		<b>\$882.00</b>
	Dummy	455414		<b>\$882.00</b>
 <b>RECTANGULAR MONOLITHIC</b> Door Prep 5½" Center-to-Center	Single Cylinder	453515		<b>\$957.00</b>
	Double Cylinder	454515		<b>\$957.00</b>
	Dummy	455515		<b>\$957.00</b>
 <b>RECTANGULAR FULL LENGTH</b> Door Prep 5½" Center-to-Center	Single Cylinder	453636		<b>\$1,052.00</b>
	Double Cylinder	454636		<b>\$1,052.00</b>
	Dummy	455636		<b>\$1,052.00</b>

GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS	Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
 <b>DENVER</b>	Single Cylinder	453212	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$882.00</b>
	Double Cylinder	454212		<b>\$882.00</b>
	Dummy	455212		<b>\$882.00</b>
 <b>REMINGTON</b> Door Prep 5½" Center-to-Center	Single Cylinder	453111		<b>\$957.00</b>
	Double Cylinder	454111		<b>\$957.00</b>
	Dummy	455111		<b>\$957.00</b>
 <b>GREELEY</b> Door Prep 5½" Center-to-Center	Single Cylinder	453333		<b>\$1,052.00</b>
	Double Cylinder	454333		<b>\$1,052.00</b>
	Dummy	455333		<b>\$1,052.00</b>






• **Handing Not Required**

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Grip by Grip is a custom function made to order and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time.
- Available in Brass handlesets, see pages 60-69 for styles - Please call for pricing.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS		Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
 <b>TUSCANY SECTIONAL</b>	Single Cylinder	473444	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$882.00</b>	
	Double Cylinder	474444		<b>\$882.00</b>	
	Dummy	475444		<b>\$882.00</b>	
 <b>TUSCANY MONOLITHIC</b> Door Prep 5½" Center-to-Center	Single Cylinder	473111		<b>\$957.00</b>	
	Double Cylinder	474111		<b>\$957.00</b>	
	Dummy	475111		<b>\$957.00</b>	
 <b>OCTAGON</b> Door Prep 5½" Center-to-Center	Single Cylinder	473222		<b>\$957.00</b>	
	Double Cylinder	474222		<b>\$957.00</b>	
	Dummy	475222		<b>\$957.00</b>	
GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS		Description	Product Code	Finish	List Price
 <b>ART NOUVEAU</b> Left Hand Grip (Outside) Door Prep 5½" Center-to-Center	Single Cylinder	473333LH	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$957.00</b>	
	Double Cylinder	474333LH		<b>\$957.00</b>	
	Dummy	475333LH		<b>\$957.00</b>	
 <b>ART NOUVEAU</b> Right Hand Grip (Outside) Door Prep 5½" Center-to-Center	Single Cylinder	473333RH		<b>\$957.00</b>	
	Double Cylinder	474333RH		<b>\$957.00</b>	
	Dummy	475333RH		<b>\$957.00</b>	

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Grip by Grip is a custom function made to order and requires an additional 2-3 day lead time.
- Available in Brass handle sets, see pages 60-69 for styles - Please call for pricing.

- Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
  - No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

EMTEK SELECT Key In Levers  
Mix-Match Style & Finish  
for handles, stems and rosettes:



EMTEK SELECT

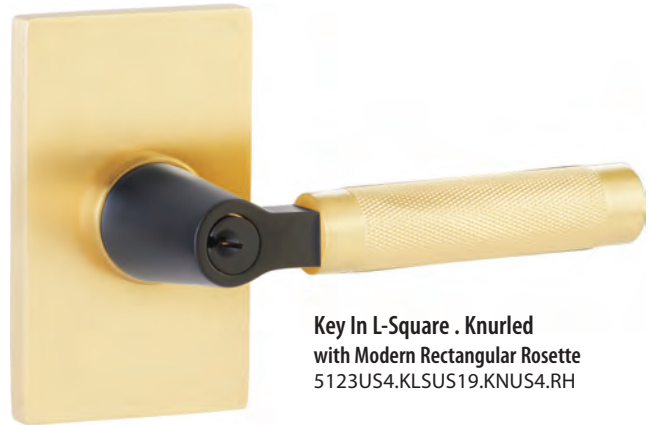
- 7 handle designs in 7 finishes
- 1 stem design in 7 finishes
- 3 rosette designs in 7 finishes



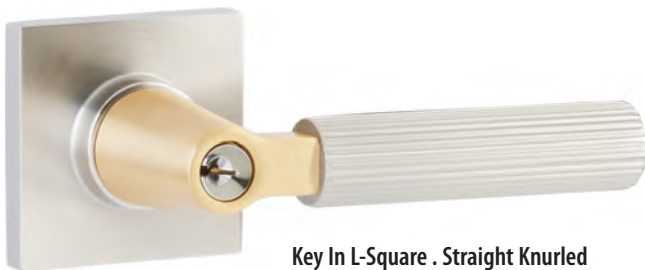
**Key In L-Square . Tribeca  
with Disk Rosette**  
5115US26.KLSUS19.TRUS26.RH



**Key In L-Square . Hammered  
with Disk Rosette**  
5115US3NL.KLSUS26.HAUS3NL.RH



**Key In L-Square . Knurled  
with Modern Rectangular Rosette**  
5123US4.KLSUS19.KNUS4.RH



**Key In L-Square . Straight Knurled  
with Square Rosette**  
5122US15.KLSUS4.SKUS15.RH

To order:

**5122US26 . KLSUS19 . TRUS26 . RH** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Rosette (Function/Finish) + Stem (Style/Finish) + Handle (Style/Finish) + Handing (RH or LH)

Key In L-Square . Knurled with Modern Rectangular Rosette






Key In L-Square . White Marble with Disk Rosette



Key In L-Square . Faceted with Modern Rectangular Rosette



KEY IN LEVERSET	Description	Product Code	STEM	HANDLE	List Price
<b>Square</b> 	Single Cylinder	5122	 KEY IN L-SQUARE (KLS)	 FACETED (FA)	\$280.00
	Dummy, Pair	5022		 HAMMERED (HA)	\$280.00
<b>Disk</b> 	Single Cylinder	5115		 KNURLED (KN)	\$280.00
	Dummy, Pair	5015		 TRIBECA (TR)	\$280.00
<b>Modern Rectangular</b> 	Single Cylinder	5123		 STRAIGHT KNURLED (SK)	\$280.00
	Dummy, Pair	5023		 WHITE MARBLE (MRWH)	\$280.00
				 SMOOTH (SM)	\$280.00

STEM AND HANDLE WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.

Finish options for KEY IN ROSETTE, STEM and HANDLE



Satin Brass (US4)



Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)



Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)



Satin Nickel (US15)



Flat Black (US19)



Polished Chrome (US26)



Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)\*

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Handing is Required for Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Rosette/Finish . Stem/Finish . Handle/Finish . Handing + Add Door Thickness to Comments



# ENTRANCE LOCKSETS - MODERN BRASS KEY IN KNOBSETS & LEVERSETS

KEY IN LOCKSETS

Round Knob  
with Square Rosette



Round Knob  
with Disk Rosette



Round Knob  
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Hanover Lever  
with Square Rosette



Helios Lever  
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Luzern Lever  
with Square Rosette



Hercules Lever  
with Disk Rosette



Hercules Lever  
with Square Rosette



KEY IN KNOBSET/LEVERSET	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
<b>Square</b> 	Single Cylinder	5122	Round Knob (ROU) Hanover Lever (HN) Helios Lever (HLO) Hercules Lever (HEC) Luzern Lever (LU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$247.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair	5022			<b>\$247.00</b>
<b>Disk</b> 	Single Cylinder	5115			<b>\$247.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair	5015			<b>\$247.00</b>
<b>Modern Rectangular</b> 	Single Cylinder	5123			<b>\$247.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair	5023			<b>\$247.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**Handing is Required for Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Modern Brass Key In knobsets and leversets may be ordered with any Classic Brass Key In rosette at the list price shown above.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**Egg Knob**  
with Rectangular Rosette



**Waverly Knob**  
with Regular Rosette



**Providence Knob**  
with #8 Rosette



**Rope Knob**  
with Rope Rosette



**Cortina Lever**  
with Rectangular Rosette



**Cortina Lever**  
with Regular Rosette



**Cortina Lever**  
with #8 Rosette



**Rope Lever**  
with Rope Rosette



KEY IN KNOBSET/LEVERSET	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price	
<b>Regular</b> 	Single Cylinder	5100	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P) Rope Knob (RK) Waverly Knob (W) Cortina Lever (C) Rope Lever (RL)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)** French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$247.00</b>	
	Dummy, Pair	5150			<b>\$247.00</b>	
<b>#8</b> 	Single Cylinder	5108				<b>\$247.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair	5158			<b>\$247.00</b>	
<b>Rectangular</b> 	Single Cylinder	5121				<b>\$247.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair	5021			<b>\$247.00</b>	
<b>Rope**</b> 	Single Cylinder	5101				<b>\$247.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair	5151			<b>\$247.00</b>	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item. \*\* NOT available for Rope Single Cylinder and Rosette.

**• Handing is Required for Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Classic Brass Key In knobsets and leversets may be ordered with any Modern Brass Key In rosette at the list price shown above.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Key In Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Winchester Knob  
with #3 Rosette



Durango Lever  
with #1 Rosette



Winchester Knob  
with #4 Rosette



Durango Lever  
with #2 Rosette



KEY IN KNOBSET/LEVERSET	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
#1 	Single Cylinder	5104	Winchester Knob (WC) Durango Lever (D)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$272.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair	5154			<b>\$272.00</b>
#2 	Single Cylinder	5102			<b>\$272.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair	5152			<b>\$272.00</b>
#3 	Single Cylinder	5103			<b>\$272.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair	5153			<b>\$272.00</b>
#4 	Single Cylinder	5114			<b>\$272.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair	5164			<b>\$272.00</b>

- **Handing is Required for Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

Siena Lever  
with #11 Rosette






Petal Knob  
with #12 Rosette



Siena Lever  
with #14 Rosette



KEY IN KNOBSET/LEVERSET	Description	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
<b>#11</b> 	Single Cylinder	54011	Petal Knob (PT) Siena Lever (SN)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$272.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair	54511			<b>\$272.00</b>
<b>#12</b> 	Single Cylinder	54012			<b>\$272.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair	54512			<b>\$272.00</b>
<b>#14</b> 	Single Cylinder	54014			<b>\$272.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair	54514			<b>\$272.00</b>

Hanover Lever  
with Disc Rosette  
*Stainless Steel*



KEY IN LEVERSETS	Description	Product Code	Key In Lever Style	Finish	List Price
<b>Disc</b> 	Single Cylinder	S901	Hanover Lever (HN)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	<b>\$247.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair	S951			<b>\$247.00</b>

- **Handing is Required for Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

SINGLE & TWO-POINT LOCKSETS - SELECT BRASS

**Modern Rectangular**  
Single Point with Key In L-Square . Knurled Lever



**Modern Rectangular**  
Two-Point, Single Cylinder  
with Key In L-Square . White Marble Lever



EMTEK SELECT

MODERN RECTANGULAR SINGLE POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	STEM	HANDLE	List Price		
Single Cylinder	5302	 KEY IN L-SQUARE (KLS)	 FACETED (FA)	 TRIBECA (TR)	<b>\$353.00</b>	
Dummy, Pair	5352		 HAMMERED (HA)	 STRAIGHT KNURLED (SK)	<b>\$353.00</b>	
MODERN RECTANGULAR TWO-POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	STEM AND HANDLE WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.		List Price		
Single Cylinder	5312			 KNURLED (KN)	 WHITE MARBLE (MRWH)	<b>\$404.00</b>
Double Cylinder	5322					<b>\$404.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	5362				 SMOOTH (SM)	<b>\$404.00</b>

Finish options for SINGLE & TWO-POINT LOCKSET, STEM and HANDLE



Satin Brass (US4)



Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)



Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)



Satin Nickel (US15)



Flat Black (US19)



Polished Chrome (US26)



Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)\*

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

To order:

**5302US19 . KLSUS14 . FAUS26 . RH** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Lockset (Function/Finish) + Stem (Style/Finish) + Handle (Style/Finish) + Handing (RH or LH)

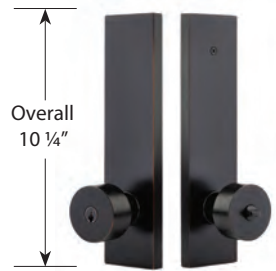
- **Handing is Required for Leversets**
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



**Modern Rectangular  
Single Point with Round Knobs**

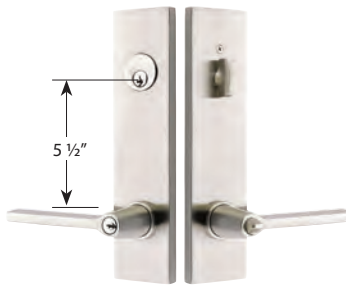


**Modern Rectangular  
Dummy, Pair with Round Knobs**



MODERN RECTANGULAR SINGLE POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	5302	Round Knob (ROU) Hanover Lever (HN)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	<b>\$320.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	5352	Helios Lever (HLO) Luzern Lever (LU)	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$320.00</b>

**Modern Rectangular  
Two-Point, Single Cylinder  
with Helios Levers**



**Modern Rectangular  
Two-Point, Double Cylinder  
with Luzern Levers**



**Modern Rectangular  
Two-Point, Dummy, Pair  
with Hanover Levers**



MODERN RECTANGULAR TWO-POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	5312	Round Knob (ROU) Hanover Lever (HN)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	<b>\$371.00</b>
Double Cylinder	5322	Helios Lever (HLO) Luzern Lever (LU)	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$371.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	5362			<b>\$371.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**• Handing Required for Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Any Key In Knob/Lever style options listed on this page can be used with Annapolis trim style.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Key In Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

# SINGLE & TWO-POINT LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR

**Annapolis**  
Single Point with Providence Knobs

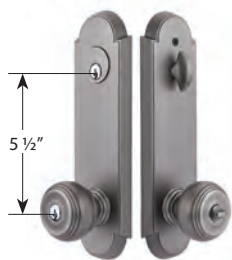


**Annapolis**  
Dummy, Pair with Egg Knobs



ANNAPOLIS SINGLE POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	5308	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)**	<b>\$320.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	5358	Rope Knob (RK) Waverly Knob (W) Cortina Lever (C) Rope Lever (RL)	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

**Annapolis**  
Two-Point, Single Cylinder  
with Waverly Knobs



**Annapolis**  
Two-Point, Double Cylinder  
with Cortina Levers



**Annapolis**  
Two-Point, Dummy, Pair  
with Cortina Levers



ANNAPOLIS TWO-POINT LOCKSET	Product Code	Key In Knob/Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	5318	Egg Knob (E) Providence Knob (P)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)**	<b>\$371.00</b>
Double Cylinder	5328	Rope Knob (RK) Waverly Knob (W) Cortina Lever (C)	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)** Satin Nickel (US15)	
Dummy, Pair	5368	Rope Lever (RL)	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)** Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$371.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item. \*\* Finish **NOT** available for Rope Key In Knob/Lever.

**• Handing Required for Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" backset. Specify 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" backset if required
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.
- Any Key In Knob/Lever style options listed on this page can be used with Modern Rectangular trim style.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution.
- Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

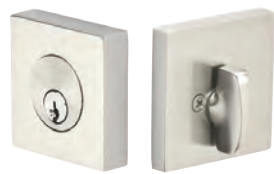
**EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access**  
 Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™  
 See pages 28-31 for details

**BRASS DEADBOLTS**

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder, Housing, Collar, Thumbturn, and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt

**BRASS DEADBOLTS WITH EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED SMART LOCK**

- Complete set includes both 2¾" and 2¾" latches, strike plates and 4 AA batteries.
- EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two(2) year warranty on electronic components.



SQUARE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8469	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	\$98.00	\$641.00
Double Cylinder		8369		\$106.00	
Single Cylinder	EMP	8423		\$98.00	\$641.00
Double Cylinder		8323		\$106.00	
MODERN DISC DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8467		\$98.00	\$641.00
Double Cylinder		8367		\$106.00	
MODERN DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8475		\$98.00	\$641.00
Double Cylinder		8375		\$106.00	
NEOS DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8475		\$98.00	\$641.00
Double Cylinder		8375		\$106.00	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

**• Handing Not Required**

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼".
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

DEADBOLTS - BRASS



URBAN MODERN DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8426	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$98.00	\$641.00
Double Cylinder		8326	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$106.00	



QUINCY DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8478	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	\$98.00	\$641.00
Double Cylinder		8378	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$106.00	



REGULAR DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8450	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$82.00	\$624.00
Double Cylinder		8350		\$93.00	



LOW PROFILE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8455		\$82.00	\$624.00
Double Cylinder		8355		\$93.00	



WILSHIRE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8479		\$98.00	\$641.00
Double Cylinder		8379		\$106.00	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

• **Handing Not Required**

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. **EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼"**.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**EMPowered™ Motorized Smart Lock Upgrade - Works with Yale Access**  
 Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™  
 See pages 28-31 for details

**BRASS DEADBOLTS**

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder, Housing, Collar, Thumbturn, and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt

**BRASS DEADBOLTS WITH EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED SMART LOCK**

- Complete set includes both 2¾" and 2¾" latches, strike plates and 4 AA batteries.
- EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.
- Emtek's standard mechanical and finish warranties apply, along with a two(2) year warranty on electronic components.



RECTANGULAR DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	8468	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$98.00</b>	<b>\$641.00</b>
Double Cylinder		8368		<b>\$106.00</b>	
SARATOGA DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	8458		<b>\$98.00</b>	<b>\$641.00</b>
Double Cylinder		8358		<b>\$106.00</b>	
#8 DEADBOLT	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder <i>Includes extension collar for thin doors</i>	<b>EMP</b>	8466		<b>\$98.00</b>	<b>\$641.00</b>
Double Cylinder		8366		<b>\$106.00</b>	



\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

**• Handing Not Required**

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¾".
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



ROPE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP	8464	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	\$98.00	\$641.00
Double Cylinder			8364	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$106.00	



KNOXVILLE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code		List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP	8459		\$98.00	\$641.00
Double Cylinder			8359		\$106.00	



ARTS & CRAFTS DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors		EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder		EMP	8454	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$98.00	\$641.00
Double Cylinder			8354	Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$106.00	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

• **Handing Not Required**

- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker. **EMPowered™ fits door thickness up to 2¼"**.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

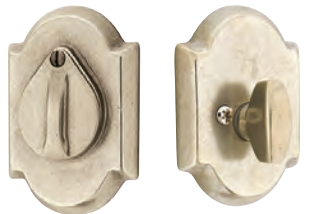


**STANDARD WITH SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLTS**

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Sandcast Bronze Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



REGULAR SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8450	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$110.00</b>
Double Cylinder	8350		<b>\$120.00</b>



#1 SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code	List Price
Single Cylinder	8457	<b>\$110.00</b>
Double Cylinder	8357	<b>\$120.00</b>



#3 SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code	List Price
Single Cylinder	8465	<b>\$110.00</b>
Double Cylinder	8365	<b>\$120.00</b>



RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code	List Price
Single Cylinder	8477	<b>\$110.00</b>
Double Cylinder	8377	<b>\$120.00</b>



RIDGEMONT SANDCAST BRONZE DEADBOLT WITH FLAP	Product Code	List Price
Single Cylinder	8476	<b>\$110.00</b>
Double Cylinder	8376	<b>\$120.00</b>

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

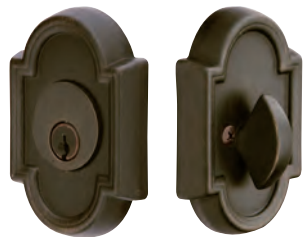
- Weiser® (WRS) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

DEADBOLTS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE

STANDARD WITH TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLTS

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Lost Wax Cast Bronze Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



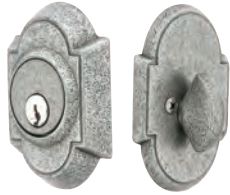
TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors			
	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8456	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$110.00</b>
Double Cylinder	8356		<b>\$120.00</b>
CLASSIC TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors			
	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8471		<b>\$110.00</b>
Double Cylinder	8371		<b>\$120.00</b>
OCTAGON TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT			
	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8460		<b>\$110.00</b>
Double Cylinder	8360		<b>\$120.00</b>
#11 TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT			
	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8472		<b>\$110.00</b>
Double Cylinder	8372		<b>\$120.00</b>
#14 TUSCANY BRONZE DEADBOLT			
	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8473		<b>\$110.00</b>
Double Cylinder	8373		<b>\$120.00</b>

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**STANDARD WITH WROUGHT STEEL DEADBOLTS**

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Wrought Steel Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Brass Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



WROUGHT STEEL #1 DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8461	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	<b>\$98.00</b>
Double Cylinder	8361		<b>\$106.00</b>
WROUGHT STEEL #2 DEADBOLT	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8452		<b>\$98.00</b>
Double Cylinder	8350		<b>\$106.00</b>
WROUGHT STEEL #3 DEADBOLT	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	8463		<b>\$98.00</b>
Double Cylinder	8363		<b>\$106.00</b>

**STANDARD WITH STAINLESS STEEL DEADBOLTS**

- Schlage® C Keyway
- Standard Door Prep and Installation
- Solid Brass Cylinder
- Stainless Steel Collar and Rosette
- Hardened Steel Bolt
- Heavy Gauge Steel Understrike
- Stainless Steel Trim Strike Shipped with Every Deadbolt



STAINLESS STEEL MODERN DISC DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	S50004	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	<b>\$98.00</b>
Double Cylinder	S50024		<b>\$106.00</b>
STAINLESS STEEL ROUND DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	S50001		<b>\$98.00</b>
Double Cylinder	S50002		<b>\$106.00</b>
STAINLESS STEEL SQUARE DEADBOLT Includes Extension Collar for Thin Doors	Product Code		List Price
Single Cylinder	S50003		<b>\$98.00</b>
Double Cylinder	S50023		<b>\$106.00</b>

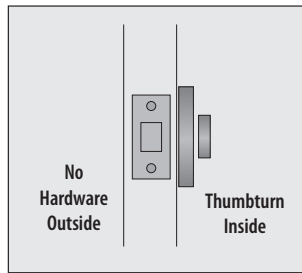
- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.

- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: **(W) Product Code + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS

Operated by Thumbturn from Inside Only. No Cylinder.



STANDARD WITH SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS

- Includes Deadbolt Mechanism and Strike Plate
- For Inside Installation and Appearance
- No Cylinder or Collar
- Hardened Steel Bolt



SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern Disc	8523	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$64.00</b>
Modern	8567	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	
Square	8569	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	
Neos	8575		
Urban Modern	8580		
SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Regular	8550	Satin Brass (US4) Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	<b>\$64.00</b>
#8	8566	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	
Rectangular	8568	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	
Wilshire	8579	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	
Saratoga	8558		
Quincy	8578		
SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Rope	8564	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7)	<b>\$64.00</b>
Knoxville	8559	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	
SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Arts & Crafts	8554	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$64.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

- Handing Not Required
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

Operated by Thumbturn from Inside Only. No Cylinder.

#1  
Sandcast  
Bronze



#2  
Sandcast  
Bronze



#3  
Sandcast  
Bronze



#4  
Sandcast  
Bronze



Tuscany



Octagon



#11  
Tuscany



#14  
Tuscany



#1  
Wrought Steel



#2  
Wrought Steel



#3  
Wrought Steel



Round  
Stainless Steel



Square  
Stainless Steel



Modern Disc  
Stainless Steel



SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
#1 Sandcast Bronze	8557	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$70.00</b>
#2 Sandcast Bronze	8550		
#3 Sandcast Bronze	8565		
#4 Sandcast Bronze	8574		

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Tuscany Bronze	8556	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$70.00</b>
Octagon	8560		
#11 Tuscany Bronze	8572		
#14 Tuscany Bronze	8573		

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
#1 Wrought Steel	8551	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	<b>\$64.00</b>
#2 Wrought Steel	8552		
#3 Wrought Steel	8553		

SINGLE SIDED DEADBOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Round Stainless Steel	S52005	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	<b>\$64.00</b>
Square Stainless Steel	S52006		
Modern Disc Stainless Steel	S52007		

- **Handing Not Required**
- Standard door thickness of 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.



Passage



Exterior



Interior

Single Keyed



Exterior



Interior

Privacy



Exterior



Interior

Double Keyed



Exterior



Interior

Dummy, Non-Keyed



Exterior



Interior

Dummy, Keyed



Exterior



Interior



Modern Sideplate  
7" Non-Keyed  
with L-Square . Knurled Lever

















Modern Sideplate  
7" Thumbturn Privacy  
with Conical . Knurled Knobs



Modern Sideplate  
9" Non-Keyed  
with Conical . White Marble Knob



EMTEK SELECT

MODERN 7" NON-KEYED	Product Code	STEM	HANDLE/KNOB	List Price	
Passage	8111	 L-SQUARE (LS)	 FACETED (FA)	\$271.00	
Privacy	8211		 TRIBECA (TR)	\$271.00	
Dummy, Pair	8011		 HAMMERED (HA)	 STRAIGHT KNURLED (SK)	\$271.00
MODERN 7" THUMBTURN PRIVACY	Product Code	 T-BAR (TA)	 KNURLED (KN)	List Price	
3 3/8" Center-to-Center	8229		 R-BAR (RA)	 WHITE MARBLE (MRWH)	\$280.00
			 SMOOTH (SM)		
MODERN 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	 CONICAL (CC)	 KNURLED (KNK)	List Price	
Passage	8113		 STRAIGHT KNURLED (SKK)	\$295.00	
Privacy	8213		<p>STEM AND HANDLE/KNOB WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.</p>	 WHITE MARBLE (MRKWH)	\$295.00
Dummy, Pair	8013			\$295.00	

Finish options for SIDEPLATE, STEM and HANDLE/KNOB



Satin Brass (US4)



Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)



Satin Nickel (US15)



Flat Black (US19)



Polished Chrome (US26)



Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)\*

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

To order:

**8111US19 . LSUS15 . FAUS26 . RH** +

Add Door Thickness to Comments

Sideplate  
(Function/Finish)

+

Stem  
(Style/Finish)

+

Handle/Knob  
(Style/Finish)

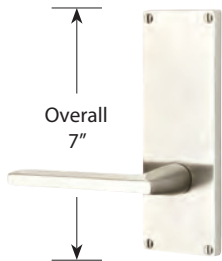
+

Handing  
(RH or LH)

• **Handing Required for Leversets**

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets. Complete set includes latch, strike plate and dust box.
- Select knobsets/leversets may also be ordered with any Brass sideplate at the list price shown above.

# SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR



MODERN 7" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8111	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$238.00</b>
Privacy	8211		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
Dummy, Pair	8011		Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$238.00</b>
		Flat Black (US19)	<b>\$238.00</b>	
		Polished Chrome (US26)		<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>



MODERN 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8112	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$276.00</b>
Double Cylinder	8212		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
Dummy, Pair	8012		Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$276.00</b>
		Flat Black (US19)	<b>\$276.00</b>	
		Polished Chrome (US26)		<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>



MODERN 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8113	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$262.00</b>
Privacy	8213		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
Dummy, Pair	8013		Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$262.00</b>
		Flat Black (US19)	<b>\$262.00</b>	
		Polished Chrome (US26)		<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>



MODERN 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	8114	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$283.00</b>	<b>\$827.00</b> Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™ See pages 28-31 for details
Double Cylinder		8214		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
Dummy, Pair		8014		Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$283.00</b>	
			Flat Black (US19)	<b>\$283.00</b>		
			Polished Chrome (US26)		<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	
INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.			List Price	
Modern 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443				<b>\$88.00</b>	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.

### Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



QUINCY 7 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8104	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$238.00
Privacy	8204		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8054		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$238.00
			Satin Nickel (US15)	
			Pewter (US15A)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	



QUINCY 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8080	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$276.00
Double Cylinder	8081		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8085		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$276.00
			Satin Nickel (US15)	
			Pewter (US15A)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	



QUINCY 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8704	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$262.00
Privacy	8804		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8854		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$262.00
			Satin Nickel (US15)	
			Pewter (US15A)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	



EMPowered Interior Upgrade Option

Inside trim is pre-configured with Quincy Rosette

QUINCY 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	EMP	8980	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$283.00	Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™ See pages 28-31 for details
Double Cylinder		8981		French Antique (US7)		
Dummy, Pair		8985		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$283.00	
				Satin Nickel (US15)		
				Pewter (US15A)		
				Flat Black (US19)		
				Polished Chrome (US26)		
				<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>		
INTERCONNECT DEVICE		Product Code	Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.		List Price	
		443			\$88.00	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.

**Weiser® (WRS) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Function + Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

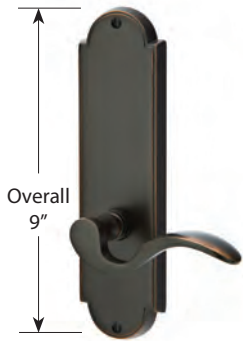
# SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR



DELAWARE 7 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8016	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$238.00</b>
Privacy	8026		French Antique (US7)	<b>\$238.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	8006		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$238.00</b>
			Satin Nickel (US15)	
			Pewter (US15A)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	



DELAWARE 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8066	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$276.00</b>
Double Cylinder	8166		French Antique (US7)	<b>\$276.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	8061		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$276.00</b>
			Satin Nickel (US15)	
			Pewter (US15A)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	



DELAWARE 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8716	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$262.00</b>
Privacy	8816		French Antique (US7)	<b>\$262.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	8998		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$262.00</b>
			Satin Nickel (US15)	
			Pewter (US15A)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	



EMPowered Interior Option

Inside trim is pre-configured with #8 Rosette

DELAWARE 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	8996	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$283.00</b>	<b>\$827.00</b> Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™ See pages 28-31 for details
Double Cylinder		8997		French Antique (US7)	<b>\$283.00</b>	
Dummy, Pair		8856		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$283.00</b>	
				Satin Nickel (US15)		
				Pewter (US15A)		
				Flat Black (US19)		
				Polished Chrome (US26)		
				<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>		

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	List Price
Delaware 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	<b>\$88.00</b>

Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade.  
28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Hanging Required.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

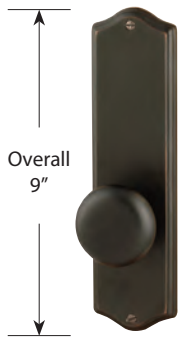
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



COLONIAL 7 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8010	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$238.00
Privacy	8020		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8001		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$238.00
			Satin Nickel (US15)	\$238.00
			Pewter (US15A)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	



COLONIAL 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8060	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$276.00
Double Cylinder	8160		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8065		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$276.00
			Satin Nickel (US15)	\$276.00
			Pewter (US15A)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	



COLONIAL 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8711	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$262.00
Privacy	8811		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8851		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$262.00
			Satin Nickel (US15)	\$262.00
			Pewter (US15A)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	



EMPowered Interior Option

Inside trim is pre-configured with #8 Rosette

COLONIAL 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	8990	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	\$283.00	Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™ See pages 28-31 for details
Double Cylinder		8991		French Antique (US7)		
Dummy, Pair		8995		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$283.00	
				Satin Nickel (US15)	\$283.00	
				Pewter (US15A)		
				Flat Black (US19)		
				Polished Chrome (US26)		
				<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>		

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	List Price
Colonial 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	\$88.00

Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.  
 \*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

- Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$6.

- Weiser® (WRS) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
  - No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Function + Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

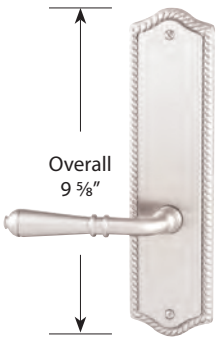
# SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR



ROPE 7 1/2" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7109	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$238.00</b>
Privacy	7209		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	7059		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$238.00</b>
		Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$238.00</b>	
			<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$238.00</b>



ROPE 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	7090	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$276.00</b>
Double Cylinder	7091		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	7095		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$276.00</b>
		Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$276.00</b>	
			<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$276.00</b>



ROPE 9 5/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7710	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$262.00</b>
Privacy	7810		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	7850		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$262.00</b>
		Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$262.00</b>	
			<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$262.00</b>



ROPE 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	7990	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$283.00</b>	Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™ See pages 28-31 for details
Double Cylinder		7991		French Antique (US7)		
Dummy, Pair		7995		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$283.00</b>	
				Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$283.00</b>	
				<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$283.00</b>	

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	List Price
Rope 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	<b>\$88.00</b>

Not Available for Double Cylinder or EMPowered™ Upgrade.  
28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device.  
Handing Required.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) and Satin Nickel (US15).

- Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.

### Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.





WILSHIRE 7" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8135	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$238.00</b>
Privacy	8235		Satin Brass (US4)	
Dummy, Pair	8035		French Antique (US7)	<b>\$238.00</b>
			Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$238.00</b>
			Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	
			Satin Nickel (US15)	
			Pewter (US15A)	
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	



Inside trim is pre-configured with Wilshire Rosette

WILSHIRE 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	EMPowered Upgrade	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish**	List Price	EMPowered Upgrade List Price
Single Cylinder	<b>EMP</b>	8821	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$283.00</b>	<b>\$827.00</b> Includes: Yale Access Module, Wi-Fi Bridge and DoorSense™ See pages 28-31 for details
Double Cylinder		8822		Satin Brass (US4)		
Dummy, Pair		8820		French Antique (US7)		
				Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$283.00</b>	
				Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)		
				Satin Nickel (US15)		
				Pewter (US15A)		
				Flat Black (US19)		
				Polished Chrome (US26)		
				<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>		

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	List Price
Wilshire 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	<b>\$88.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*EMPowered™ Finishes: Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B), Polished Nickel (US14), Satin Nickel (US15), Flat Black (US19), and Polished Chrome (US26).

• **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



BELMONT 7 1/2" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8102	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$238.00</b>
Privacy	8202		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8052		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$238.00</b>
			Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$238.00</b>
			<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	



BELMONT 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8070	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$276.00</b>
Double Cylinder	8071		French Antique (US7)	
Dummy, Pair	8075		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$276.00</b>
			Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$276.00</b>
			<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	

• **Handing Required for Leversets**

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.

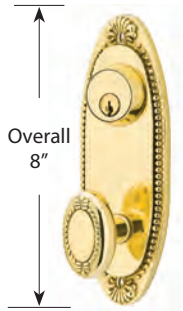
**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

# SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR



OVAL BEADED 7" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8105	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$238.00</b>
Privacy	8205		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	
Dummy, Pair	8055		<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$238.00</b>



OVAL BEADED 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	6010	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$276.00</b>
Double Cylinder	6011		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	
Dummy, Pair	6015		<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$276.00</b>



VICTORIA 7 3/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8103	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$238.00</b>
Privacy	8203		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	
Dummy, Pair	8053		<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$238.00</b>

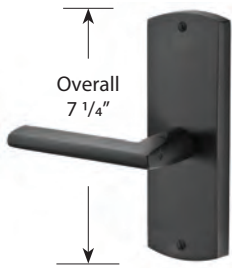


VICTORIA 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8090	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$276.00</b>
Double Cylinder	8091		French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	
Dummy, Pair	8095		<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$276.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.

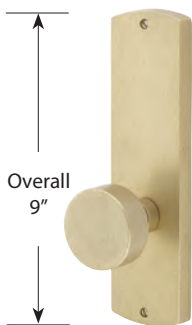
- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



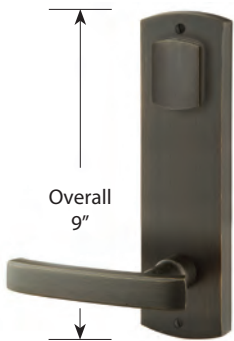
MISSOULA 7 1/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	71023	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$262.00
Privacy	72023			\$262.00
Dummy, Pair	70063			\$262.00



MISSOULA 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	7370	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$308.00
Double Cylinder	7371			\$308.00
Dummy, Pair	7375			\$308.00



MISSOULA 9" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7522	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$276.00
Privacy	7622			\$276.00
Dummy, Pair	7562			\$276.00



MISSOULA 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	7570	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$320.00
Double Cylinder	7571			\$320.00
Dummy, Pair	7575			\$320.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Missoula 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	\$88.00

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.

- **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

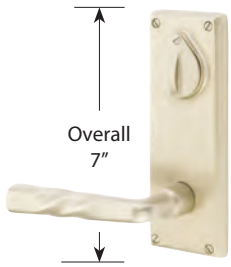
To order: **(W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

# SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS



RECTANGULAR 7" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	71013	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$262.00</b>
Privacy	72013			<b>\$262.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	70053			<b>\$262.00</b>



RECTANGULAR 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	7360	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$308.00</b>
Double Cylinder	7361			<b>\$308.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	7365			<b>\$308.00</b>



RECTANGULAR 8 7/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7512	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$276.00</b>
Privacy	7612			<b>\$276.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	7552			<b>\$276.00</b>



RECTANGULAR 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	7560	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$320.00</b>
Double Cylinder	7561			<b>\$320.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	7565			<b>\$320.00</b>

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
Rectangular 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	<b>\$88.00</b>

- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



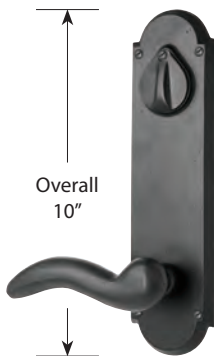
#5 7 1/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7107	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$262.00
Privacy	7207			\$262.00
Dummy, Pair	7057			\$262.00



#5 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	7070	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$308.00
Double Cylinder	7071			\$308.00
Dummy, Pair	7075			\$308.00



#5 9 1/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7707	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$276.00
Privacy	7807			\$276.00
Dummy, Pair	7757			\$276.00



#5 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	7670	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$320.00
Double Cylinder	7671			\$320.00
Dummy, Pair	7675			\$320.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
#5 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	\$88.00

- Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

# SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE TUBULAR

SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS



#16 8 1/4" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6102	See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$262.00</b>
Privacy	6202			<b>\$262.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	6052			<b>\$262.00</b>



#16 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	6020	See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$308.00</b>
Double Cylinder	6021			<b>\$308.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	6025			<b>\$308.00</b>



#16 10 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6702	See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$276.00</b>
Privacy	6802			<b>\$276.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	6752			<b>\$276.00</b>



#16 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	6620	See Page 12 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$320.00</b>
Double Cylinder	6621			<b>\$320.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	6625			<b>\$320.00</b>

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code		List Price
#16 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.	<b>\$88.00</b>

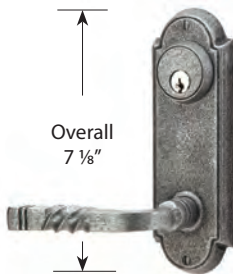
- **Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.

- Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**
- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
  - No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.





#5 WROUGHT STEEL 7 1/8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7105	See Page 13 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$238.00
Privacy	7205			\$238.00
Dummy, Pair	7055			\$238.00



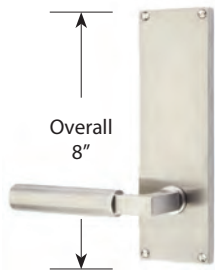
#5 WROUGHT STEEL 3 5/8" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	7010	See Page 13 for Wrought Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$276.00
Double Cylinder	7011			\$276.00
Dummy, Pair	7015			\$276.00

**• Handing Required for Leversets**

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.

**Weiser® (WRS) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



STAINLESS STEEL 8" NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	S801	See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$262.00
Privacy	S802			\$262.00
Dummy, Pair	S800			\$262.00



STAINLESS STEEL 5 1/2" C-TO-C KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	S811	See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$283.00
Double Cylinder	S812			\$283.00
Dummy, Pair	S810			\$283.00

INTERCONNECT DEVICE	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Stainless Steel 5 1/2" C-to-C Keyed	443	Not Available for Double Cylinder. 28° Latch Not Available for Use with Interconnect Device. Handing Required.		\$88.00

**• Handing Required for Leversets or if Interconnect Device is Specified**

- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets.

**Weiser® (WRS) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**Modern Plates  
with Round Knobs**



Exterior Interior

THUMBTURN PRIVACY NON-KEYED STYLE	Product Code	Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
<b>Modern Plate</b> 3 3/8" Center-to-Center	8229	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$247.00</b>

**Delaware Plates  
with Providence Glass Knobs**



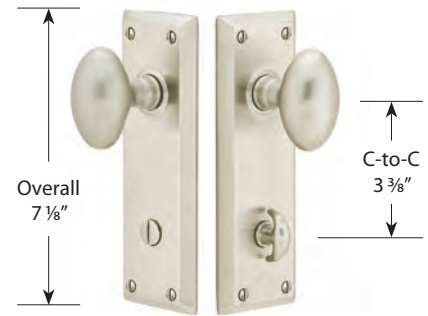
Exterior Interior

**Colonial Plates  
with Cortina Levers**



Exterior Interior

**Quincy Plates  
with Egg Knobs**



Exterior Interior

THUMBTURN PRIVACY NON-KEYED STYLE	Product Code	Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
<b>Delaware Plate</b> 3 3/8" Center-to-Center	8228	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$247.00</b>
<b>Colonial Plate</b> 3 3/8" Center-to-Center	8022			<b>\$247.00</b>
<b>Quincy Plate</b> 3 3/8" Center-to-Center	8226			<b>\$247.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Standard 2 1/8" door prep. Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.

**Belmont Plates  
with Belmont Knobs**



Exterior Interior

**Victoria Plates  
with Elan Levers**



Exterior Interior

THUMBTURN PRIVACY NON-KEYED STYLE	Product Code	Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
<b>Belmont Plate</b> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Center-to-Center	8224	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$247.00</b>
<b>Victoria Plate</b> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Center-to-Center	8225			<b>\$247.00</b>

**Rope Plates  
with Rope Levers**



Exterior Interior

**Oval Beaded Plates  
with Georgetown Knobs**



Exterior Interior

THUMBTURN PRIVACY NON-KEYED STYLE	Product Code	Knob / Lever Style	Finish	List Price
<b>Rope Plate</b> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Center-to-Center	8223	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$247.00</b>
<b>Oval Beaded Plate</b> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Center-to-Center	8227			<b>\$247.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required for Leversets**
- Standard 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" door prep. Standard latch is for 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" backset. Specify 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" backset if required.
- To order 28° Rotation latch, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.

To order: **Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**

## STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS

STRETTO uses a tubular latch and is available for order in passage, thumb-turn privacy, keyed entry, and dummy functions. It can be paired with any Emtek knob or lever. The sleek design of the STRETTO requires a 1 1/4" diameter bore hole and a 2-hole door preparation for privacy thumb-turn and keyed configurations. Additional specifications for this truly unique design include:

- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets.
- Available in 2 3/8" or 2 3/4" backset

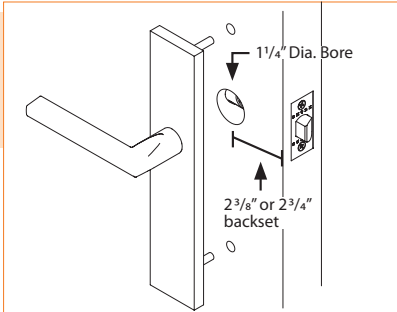
### STRETTO NON-KEYED PASSAGE STYLES



Exterior Interior



Exterior Interior



**New Door Prep ONLY**  
See Template for Door Prep Specification

- Narrow 1 1/4" Door Preps

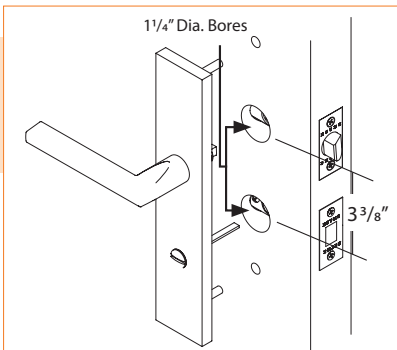
### STRETTO THUMBTURN PRIVACY STYLES



Exterior Interior



Exterior Interior



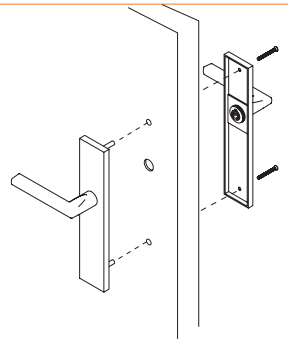
**New Door Prep ONLY**  
See Template for Door Prep Specification

- Narrow 1 1/4" Door Preps, 3 3/8" Center-to-Center Hole Spacing
- Privacy Thumbturn

### STRETTO DUMMY PAIR STYLES



Exterior Interior

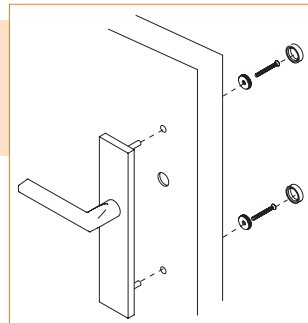


**New Door Prep ONLY**  
See Template for Door Prep

### STRETTO DUMMY SINGLE SIDED STYLES



Exterior



**New Door Prep ONLY**  
See Template for Door Prep

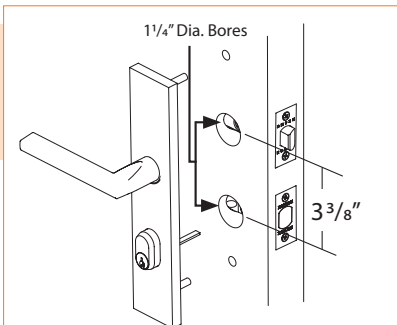
### STRETTO KEYED ENTRY STYLES



Exterior Interior



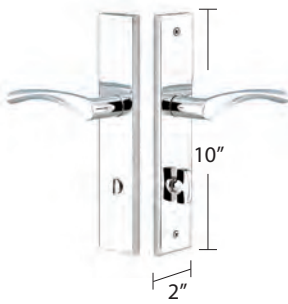
Exterior Interior



**New Door Prep ONLY**  
See Template for Door Prep Specification

- Narrow 1 1/4" Door Preps, 3 3/8" Center-to-Center Hole Spacing
- Schlage® C Keyway (Available in Weiser® Keyway)

10" STRETTO  
Thumbturn Privacy Set



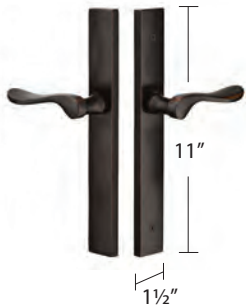
2" x 10" MODERN RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8141	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$247.00</b>
Thumbturn Privacy	8241		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
Dummy, Pair	8045		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	<b>\$247.00</b>
Dummy, Single Sided	8041		Satin Nickel (US15)	
			Flat Black (US19)	<b>\$247.00</b>
			Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$124.00</b>
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

10" STRETTO  
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10" MODERN RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8442	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$283.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	8042		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
			Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	<b>\$283.00</b>
			Satin Nickel (US15)	
			Flat Black (US19)	<b>\$283.00</b>
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

11" STRETTO  
Non-Keyed Passage Set



1 1/2" x 11" MODERN RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	8143	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$247.00</b>
Thumbturn Privacy	8243		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
Dummy, Pair	8046		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	<b>\$247.00</b>
Dummy, Single Sided	8043		Satin Nickel (US15)	
			Flat Black (US19)	<b>\$247.00</b>
			Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$124.00</b>
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

11" STRETTO  
Keyed Entry Set



1 1/2" x 11" MODERN RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	8444	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$283.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	8044		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	
			Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	<b>\$283.00</b>
			Satin Nickel (US15)	
			Flat Black (US19)	<b>\$283.00</b>
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing Required for Leversets**

- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

## STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - BRASS TUBULAR

**10½" STRETTO**  
Non-Keyed Passage Set



2" x 10½" CONCORD NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7141	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$247.00</b>
Thumbturn Privacy	7241			<b>\$247.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	7045			<b>\$247.00</b>
Dummy, Single Sided	7041			<b>\$124.00</b>

**10½" STRETTO**  
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10½" CONCORD KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	7442	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$283.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	7042			<b>\$283.00</b>

**11" STRETTO**  
Thumbturn Privacy Set



1½" x 11" CONCORD NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	7143	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$247.00</b>
Thumbturn Privacy	7243			<b>\$247.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	7046			<b>\$247.00</b>
Dummy, Single Sided	7043			<b>\$124.00</b>

**11" STRETTO**  
Keyed Entry Set



1½" x 11" CONCORD KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	7444	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$283.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	7044			<b>\$283.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**• Handing Required for Leversets**

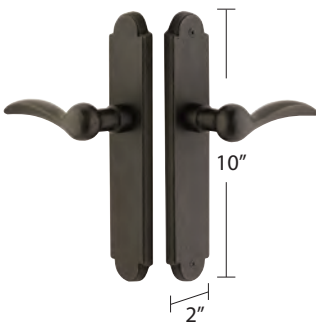
- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets.
- Standard backset is 2¾". Specify 2¾" backset if required.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.



10" STRETTO  
Non-Keyed Passage Set



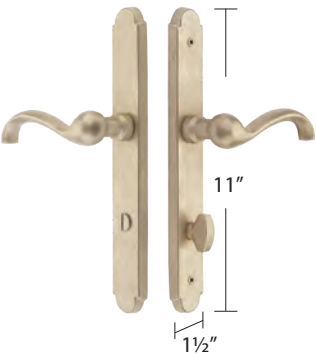
2" x 10" ARCHED NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	4141	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$276.00
Thumbturn Privacy	4241			\$276.00
Dummy, Pair	4045			\$276.00
Dummy, Single Sided	4041			\$137.00

10" STRETTO  
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10" ARCHED KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4442	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$320.00
Dummy, Pair	4042			\$320.00

11" STRETTO  
Thumbturn Privacy Set



1 1/2" x 11" ARCHED NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	4143	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$276.00
Thumbturn Privacy	4243			\$276.00
Dummy, Pair	4046			\$276.00
Dummy, Single Sided	4043			\$137.00

11" STRETTO  
Keyed Entry Set



1 1/2" x 11" ARCHED KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	4444	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$320.00
Dummy, Pair	4044			\$320.00

**• Handing Required for Leversets**

- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

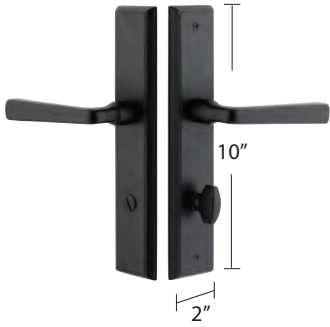
**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

## STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - SANDCAST BRONZE TUBULAR

**10" STRETTO**  
Thumbturn Privacy Set



2" x 10" RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	5141	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$276.00</b>
Thumbturn Privacy	5241			<b>\$276.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	5045			<b>\$276.00</b>
Dummy, Single Sided	5041			<b>\$137.00</b>

**10" STRETTO**  
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10" RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	5442	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$320.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	5042			<b>\$320.00</b>

**11" STRETTO**  
Non-Keypad Passage Set



1 1/2" x 11" RECTANGULAR NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	5143	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$276.00</b>
Thumbturn Privacy	5243			<b>\$276.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	5046			<b>\$276.00</b>
Dummy, Single Sided	5043			<b>\$137.00</b>

**11" STRETTO**  
Keyed Entry Set



1 1/2" x 11" RECTANGULAR KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	5444	See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$320.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	5044			<b>\$320.00</b>

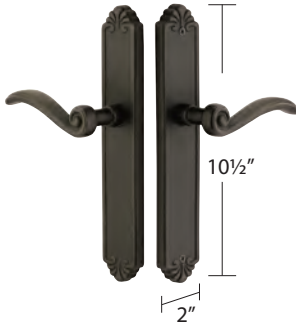
**• Handing Required for Leversets**

- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

10½" STRETTO  
Non-Keyed Passage Set



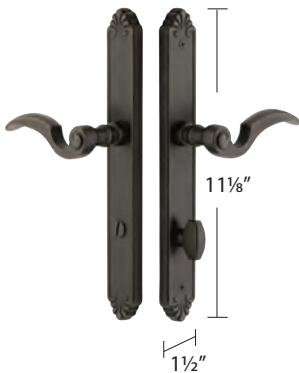
2" x 10½" TUSCANY NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6141	See Page 13 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$276.00
Thumbturn Privacy	6241			\$276.00
Dummy, Pair	6045			\$276.00
Dummy, Single Sided	6041			\$137.00

10½" STRETTO  
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10½" TUSCANY KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	6442	See Page 13 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$320.00
Dummy, Pair	6042			\$320.00

11½" STRETTO  
Thumbturn Privacy Set



1½" x 11½" TUSCANY NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	6143	See Page 13 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$276.00
Thumbturn Privacy	6243			\$276.00
Dummy, Pair	6046			\$276.00
Dummy, Single Sided	6043			\$137.00

11½" STRETTO  
Keyed Entry Set



1½" x 11½" TUSCANY KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	6444	See Page 13 for Lost Wax Cast Bronze Knob & Lever Options.	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$320.00
Dummy, Pair	6044			\$320.00

• **Handing Required for Leversets**

- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets.
- Standard backset is 2¾". Specify 2¾" backset if required.

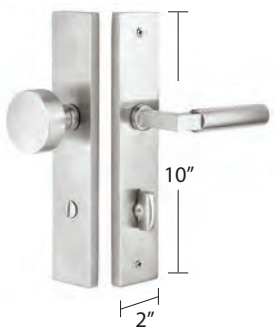
• **Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

To order: (W) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

## STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS - STAINLESS STEEL TUBULAR

**10" STRETTO**  
Thumbturn Privacy Set



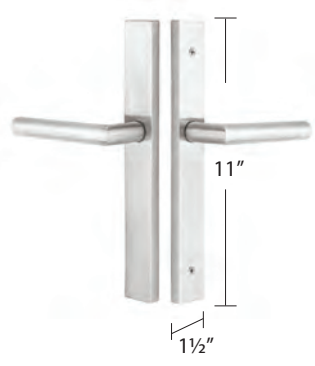
2" x 10" STAINLESS STEEL NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	9141	See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	<b>\$247.00</b>
Thumbturn Privacy	9241			<b>\$247.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	9045			<b>\$247.00</b>
Dummy, Single Sided	9041			<b>\$124.00</b>

**10" STRETTO**  
Keyed Entry Set



2" x 10" STAINLESS STEEL KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	9442	See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	<b>\$283.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	9042			<b>\$283.00</b>

**11" STRETTO**  
Non-Keyed Passage Set



1 1/2" x 11" STAINLESS STEEL NON-KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	9143	See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	<b>\$247.00</b>
Thumbturn Privacy	9243			<b>\$247.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	9046			<b>\$247.00</b>
Dummy, Single Sided	9043			<b>\$124.00</b>

**11" STRETTO**  
Keyed Entry Set



1 1/2" x 11" STAINLESS STEEL KEYED	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Single Cylinder	9444	See Page 13 for Stainless Steel Knob & Lever Options.	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	<b>\$283.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	9044			<b>\$283.00</b>

**• Handing Required for Leversets**

- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets.
- Standard backset is 2 3/8". Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.

**Weiser® (WR5) Keyway**

- Specify by adding "W" to the beginning of product code.
- No upcharge for cylinder substitution. Can be keyed into existing Weiser® system.

**1½" x 5" STRETTO**  
with Helios Levers  
*Passage Set*



**1½" x 5" STRETTO**  
with Hercules Levers  
*Privacy Set*



**1½" x 5" STRETTO**  
with L-Square Straight Knurled Levers  
*Dummy Set*



**1½" x 5" STRETTO**  
with Modern Square Glass Knobs  
*Passage Set*



**1½" x 5" STRETTO**  
with Round Knobs  
*Privacy Set*



**1½" x 5" STRETTO**  
with Modern Disc Glass Knobs  
*Dummy Set*



<< Thumbturn privacy bolt can be purchased separately. See Page 152.

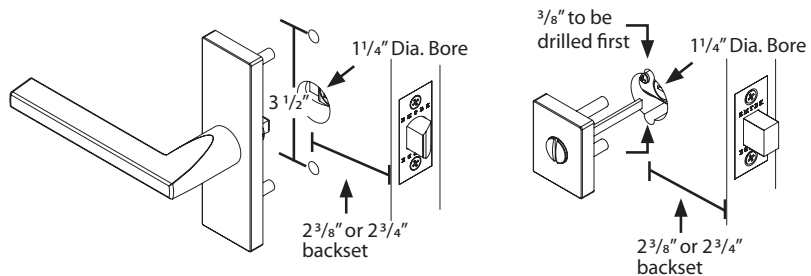
1½" x 5" STRETTO	Product Code	Knob or Lever Style	Finish	List Price
Passage	5507	See Pages 8-10 for Brass Knob & Lever Options.	Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$196.00</b>
Thumbturn Privacy	5607		Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$196.00</b>
Dummy, Pair	5007		Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	<b>\$196.00</b>
Dummy, Single Sided	5005		Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$98.00</b>
			Flat Black (US19)	
			Polished Chrome (US26)	
			<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**IMPORTANT DOOR PREP INFORMATION**

**New Door Prep Only**

- Cannot be combined with other rosette designs on opposite side of the door.
- Handing is required for Knob by Lever and split finish products.



**• Handing Required for Leversets**

- Requires a 1¼" diameter bore hole and 2-hole door preparation for thumbturn privacy bolt.
- Standard backset is 2¾". Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets. Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

EMTEK SELECT Levers  
Mix-Match Style & Finish  
for handles, stems and rosettes:



EMTEK SELECT

- 7 handle designs in 7 finishes
- 3 stem designs in 7 finishes
- Any style rosette in available finishes
- Includes 28 degree rotation latch
- Includes strike plate and dust box



**R-Bar . Hammered**  
with Urban Modern Rosette  
5316US26.RAUS26.HAUS26.RH



**L-Square . White Marble**  
with Wilshire Rosette  
8161US3NL.LSUS3NL.MRWH.RH



Now available for Key In & Sideplate Locksets.



**T-Bar . Knurled**  
with Urban Modern Rosette  
5316US19.TAUS19.KNUS4.RH



**T-Bar . Faceted**  
with Disk Rosette  
5109US19.TAUS3NL.FAUS26.RH



**R-Bar . Straight Knurled**  
with Watford Rosette  
8110US14.RAUS19.SKUS19.RH



**L-Square . Tribeca**  
with Urban Modern Rosette  
5316US4.LSUS4.TRUS4.RH

To order: **C** **5109US19 . TAUS3NL . FAUS26 . RH** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

<p><b>Concealed Fastener Mechanism</b></p>	<p>Rosette (Function/Finish)</p>	+	<p>Stem (Style/Finish)</p>	+	<p>Handle (Style/Finish)</p>	+	<p>Handing (RH or LH)</p>
--	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------------------------	---	-------------------------------



T-Bar . Knurled  
with Urban Modern Rosette



L-Square . Tribeca  
with Urban Modern Rosette




















T-Bar . Hammered  
with Square Rosette



R-Bar . White Marble  
with Wilshire Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	STEM	HANDLE	Standard List Price	CF List Price				
<b>Disk</b> 	Passage Set	C	5109	 L-SQUARE (LS)	 FACETED (FA)	\$220.00	\$262.00				
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$220.00	\$262.00				
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$220.00					
<b>Square</b> 	Passage Set	C	5110		 T-BAR (TA)	 HAMMERED (HA)	\$220.00	\$262.00			
	Privacy Set	C	5210				\$220.00	\$262.00			
	Dummy, Pair		5050				\$220.00				
<b>Modern Rectangular</b> 	Passage Set	C	5112			 R-BAR (RA)	 KNURLED (KN)	\$220.00	\$262.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5212					\$220.00	\$262.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5052					\$220.00			
<b>Urban Modern</b> 	Passage Set	C	5316				 TRIBECA (TR)	 STRAIGHT KNURLED (SK)	\$220.00	\$262.00	
	Privacy Set	C	5326						\$220.00	\$262.00	
	Dummy, Pair		5306						\$220.00		
<b>Quincy</b> 	Passage Set	C	8131					 WHITE MARBLE (MRWH)	 SMOOTH (SM)	\$220.00	\$262.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231							\$220.00	\$262.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531							\$220.00	
<b>Watford</b> 	Passage Set	C	8110	<p>STEM AND HANDLE WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.</p>						\$220.00	\$262.00
	Privacy Set	C	8210							\$220.00	\$262.00
	Dummy, Pair		8510							\$220.00	
<b>Wilshire</b> 	Passage Set	C	8161							\$220.00	\$262.00
	Privacy Set	C	8261							\$220.00	\$262.00
	Dummy, Pair		8561							\$220.00	

Finish options for ROSETTE, STEM and HANDLE



Satin Brass (US4)



Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)



Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)



Satin Nickel (US15)



Flat Black (US19)



Polished Chrome (US26)



Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)\*

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing Required For Leversets**

- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch.
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and dust box.
- Select leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

• **Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

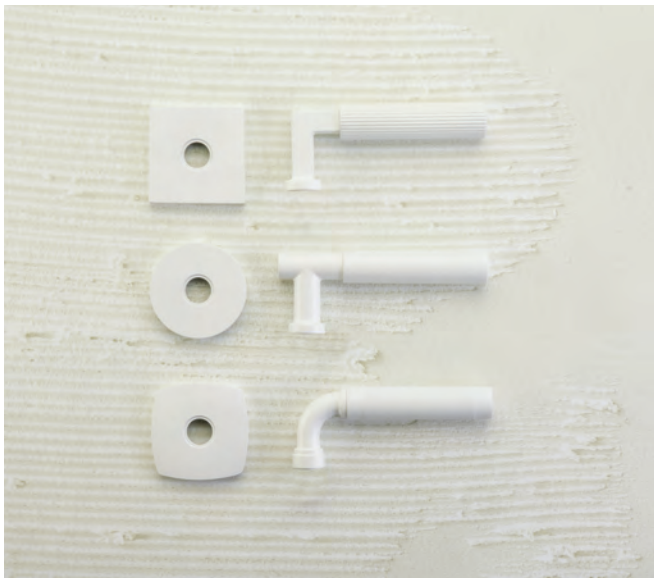
## PEWTER

Keeping in line with emerging trends in furniture and lighting, we are expanding our moody, dark metallic Pewter finish to the Emtek Select Lever product category to provide a trend-forward “gunmetal” gray option. This classic and timeless matte gray look is made modern in more contemporary silhouettes.



## MATTE WHITE

Perfect for both blending in or standing out, Matte White’s European influence can smoothly meld with a monotone backdrop, but works equally well when paired as a pop of contrast to a black door or a neutral interior.



## SATIN ROSE GOLD

Inspired by trends in jewelry, Satin Rose Gold introduces an element of extravagance when paired with contemporary product profiles. This impactful color plays well with a range of texture options within the Emtek Select program, and can also be mixed and matched with other metals for a luxurious look.



T-Bar . Smooth  
with Disk Rosette



L-Square . Straight Knurled  
with Square Rosette






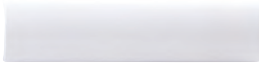




R-Bar . Knurled  
with Quincy Rosette



T-Bar . White Marble  
with Urban Modern Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	STEM	HANDLE	Standard List Price	CF List Price		
 <b>Disk</b>	Passage Set	C	5109	 <b>L-SQUARE (LS)</b>   <b>T-BAR (TA)</b>   <b>R-BAR (RA)</b>	 <b>KNURLED (KN)</b>	\$220.00	\$262.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5209			 <b>STRAIGHT KNURLED (SK)</b>	\$220.00	\$262.00	
	Dummy, Pair		5059				\$220.00		
 <b>Square</b>	Passage Set	C	5110		 <b>WHITE MARBLE (MRWH)</b>		\$220.00	\$262.00	
	Privacy Set	C	5210			 <b>SMOOTH (SM)</b>	\$220.00	\$262.00	
	Dummy, Pair		5050				\$220.00		
 <b>Urban Modern</b>	Passage Set	C	5316				<p>STEM AND HANDLE WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.</p>	\$220.00	\$262.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326					\$220.00	\$262.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306					\$220.00	
 <b>Quincy</b>	Passage Set	C	8131		\$220.00			\$262.00	
	Privacy Set	C	8231		\$220.00	\$262.00			
	Dummy, Pair		8531		\$220.00				

Limited Release Finish Options for ROSETTE, STEM and HANDLE



Pewter (US15A)



Matte White (MW)



Satin Rose Gold (SRG)

Standard Finish Options for ROSETTE, STEM and HANDLE



Satin Brass (US4)



Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)



Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)



Satin Nickel (US15)



Flat Black (US19)



Polished Chrome (US26)



Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)\*

To Order

**C** 5109SRG . TAUS15A . KNSRG . RH + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Concealed Fastener Mechanism    Rosette (Function/Finish)    +    Stem (Style/Finish)    +    Handle (Style/Finish)    +    Handing (RH or LH)

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing Required For Leversets**

- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch.
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate and dust box.
- Select leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

• **Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Lever set supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

# EMTEK SELECT Knobs

Mix-Match Style & Finish  
for knobs, stem and rosettes:



EMTEK SELECT

- 3 knob designs in 7 finishes
- 1 stem design in 7 finishes
- Any style rosette in available finishes
- Includes strike plate and dust box



**Conical . White Marble  
with Disk Rosette**  
5109US19.CCUS19.MRKWH



**Conical . Knurled  
with Modern Rectangular Rosette**  
5112US4.CCUS4.KNKUS4



**Conical . Knurled  
with Watford Rosette**  
8110US14.CCUS4.KNKUS4



**Conical . Straight Knurled  
with Wilshire Rosette**  
8161US26.CCUS26.SKKUS26



**Conical . Straight Knurled  
with Urban Modern Rosette**  
5316US19.CCUS19.SKKUS19

To order: **C** **5109US19 . CCUS4 . SKKUS4** + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Concealed Fastener Mechanism	Rosette (Function/Finish)	+	Stem (Style/Finish)	+	Knob (Style/Finish)
------------------------------------	------------------------------	---	------------------------	---	------------------------

Conical . Knurled with Disk Rosette



Conical . Straight Knurled with Quincy Rosette














Conical . White Marble with Wilshire Rosette



Conical . Knurled with Disk Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	STEM	KNOB	Standard List Price	CF List Price
 <b>Disk</b>	Passage Set	C	5109	 <p>CONICAL (CC)</p>	 <p>KNURLED (KNK)</p>  <p>STRAIGHT KNURLED (SKK)</p>  <p>WHITE MARBLE (MRKWH)</p>	\$220.00	\$262.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$220.00	\$262.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$220.00	
 <b>Square</b>	Passage Set	C	5110			\$220.00	\$262.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$220.00	\$262.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$220.00	
 <b>Modern Rectangular</b>	Passage Set	C	5112			\$220.00	\$262.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			\$220.00	\$262.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			\$220.00	
 <b>Urban Modern</b>	Passage Set	C	5316			\$220.00	\$262.00
	Privacy Set	C	5326			\$220.00	\$262.00
	Dummy, Pair		5306			\$220.00	
 <b>Quincy</b>	Passage Set	C	8131			\$220.00	\$262.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			\$220.00	\$262.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			\$220.00	
 <b>Watford</b>	Passage Set	C	8110	\$220.00	\$262.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8210	\$220.00	\$262.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8510	\$220.00			
 <b>Wilshire</b>	Passage Set	C	8161	\$220.00	\$262.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8261	\$220.00	\$262.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8561	\$220.00			

STEM AND KNOB WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.

Finish options for ROSETTE, STEM and KNOB



Satin Brass (US4)



Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)



Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)



Satin Nickel (US15)



Flat Black (US19)



Polished Chrome (US26)



Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)\*

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

• **Handing NOT Required**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch, strike plate, and dust box.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$6.
- Select knobsets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

• **Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Rosette/Finish . Stem/Finish . Knob/Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments



MIX MATCH THUMBTURN PRIVACY BOLTS

Thumbturn Privacy Bolts  
Mix-Match Style & Finish  
for thumbturn and rosettes:

- 4 thumbturn designs in 10 finishes
- 4 rosette designs in 10 finishes
- Double rosette styles with Indicator
- Includes privacy latch and strike plate
- Includes emergency release tool



Emergency Release Key  
for Single Rosette



Emergency Release Coin  
for Double Rosettes



Exterior (Single Rosette)



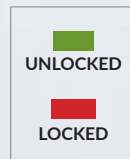
Exterior (Double Rosettes)



Exterior (Double Rosettes with Indicator)



Interior (Single & Double Rosettes)



To order:

**8581US19 . RECUS4** + Add Door Thickness  
to Comments  
Rosette/Finish + Thumbturn Style/Finish



Disk . Arched  
Single Rosette



Square . Rectangular  
Single Rosette



Watford . Arched Step  
Single Rosette



Wilshire . Rectangular Step  
Single Rosette



Disk . Arched  
Double Rosettes



Square . Rectangular  
Double Rosettes



Watford . Arched Step  
Double Rosettes



Wilshire . Rectangular Step  
Double Rosettes



Disk . Arched  
Double Rosettes with Indicator



Square . Rectangular  
Double Rosettes with Indicator















Watford . Arched Step  
Double Rosettes with Indicator



Wilshire . Rectangular Step  
Double Rosettes with Indicator



ROSETTE	Description	Product Code	THUMBTURN STYLE	Standard List Price
	Single Rosette	8681	 	<b>\$54.00</b>
	Double Rosettes	8682		<b>\$70.00</b>
	Double Rosettes with Indicator	8683		<b>\$77.00</b>
	Single Rosette	8581	 	<b>\$54.00</b>
	Double Rosettes	8582		<b>\$70.00</b>
	Double Rosettes with Indicator	8583		<b>\$77.00</b>
	Single Rosette	8481	 	<b>\$54.00</b>
	Double Rosettes	8482		<b>\$70.00</b>
	Double Rosettes with Indicator	8483		<b>\$77.00</b>
	Single Rosette	8381	 	<b>\$54.00</b>
	Double Rosettes	8382		<b>\$70.00</b>
	Double Rosettes with Indicator	8383		<b>\$77.00</b>

Finish options for ROSETTE and THUMBTURN



- **Handing Required for Leversets. Knob/Lever Lockset sold separately.**
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Fits door thickness 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate, and emergency release tool.
- Thumbturn privacy bolt can be used with any Brass passage set.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

To order: Rosette/Finish . Thumbturn Style/Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

**KNOBSETS - STUDIO BRASS**

The Studio Brass Collection

Introduces boutique designs, inspired by the world beyond door hardware.

Available in 10 finishes including:

- Pewter (gunmetal tones)
- French Antique (vintage, burnished tones)
- Satin Rose Gold
- Matte White



**Spoke Knob**  
with Disk Rosette  
in Pewter (US15A) Finish



**The Ace Knurled Knob**  
with Urban Modern Rosette  
in French Antique (US7) Finish



**The Ace Knurled Knob**  
with Quincy Rosette  
in Satin Rose Gold (SRG) Finish



**Spoke Knob**  
with Square Rosette  
in Matte White (MW) Finish

Spoke Knob with Disk Rosette



Spoke Knob with Square Rosette



Spoke Knob with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Spoke Knob with Urban Modern Rosette



The Ace Knob with Disk Rosette



The Ace Knob with Square Rosette








The Ace Knurled Knob with Quincy Rosette



The Ace Knurled Knob with Urban Modern Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	5109	The Ace Knob (ACE) The Ace Knurled Knob (ACEKN) Spoke Knob (SPK)	Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)** Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)** Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Matte White (MW)** Satin Rose Gold (SRG)** Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$265.00	\$307.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$265.00	\$307.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$265.00	
	Passage Set	C	5110			\$265.00	\$307.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$265.00	\$307.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$265.00	
	Passage Set	C	5112			\$265.00	\$307.00
	Privacy Set	C	5212			\$265.00	\$307.00
	Dummy, Pair		5052			\$265.00	
	Passage Set	C	5316	\$265.00	\$307.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5326	\$265.00	\$307.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5306	\$265.00			
	Passage Set	C	8131	\$265.00	\$307.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8231	\$265.00	\$307.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8531	\$265.00			

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

\*\*Finish NOT available for Modern Rectangular Rosette.

- **Handing is Required for Spoke Knob in Privacy Function, Split Finish and Split Style.**
- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch, strike plate, and dust box.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$6.
- Studio Knobset may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Product Code + Knob Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Athena Lever  
with Neos Rosette



Helios Lever  
with Square Rosette



Hermes Lever  
with Modern Rosette



Luzern Lever  
with Square Rosette









Poseidon Lever  
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Stuttgart Lever  
with Square Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price		
<b>Modern</b> 	Passage Set	C	5107	Athena Lever (ATN) Helios Lever (HLO) Hermes Lever (HER) Luzern Lever (LU) Poseidon Lever (POS) Stuttgart Lever (STU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$148.00	\$196.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$148.00	\$196.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$148.00			
<b>Disk</b> 	Passage Set	C	5109					\$148.00	\$196.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209					\$148.00	\$196.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059					\$148.00	
<b>Square</b> 	Passage Set	C	5110					\$148.00	\$196.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210					\$148.00	\$196.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050					\$148.00	
<b>Neos</b> 	Passage Set	C	5111					\$148.00	\$196.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211					\$148.00	\$196.00
	Dummy, Pair		5051					\$148.00	
<b>Modern Rectangular</b> 	Passage Set	C	5112			\$148.00	\$196.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5212			\$148.00	\$196.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5052			\$148.00			
<b>Urban Modern</b> 	Passage Set	C	5316			\$148.00	\$196.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5326			\$148.00	\$196.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5306			\$148.00			

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.
- Modern leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

Orb Knob  
with Modern Rosette



Orb Knob  
with Disk Rosette



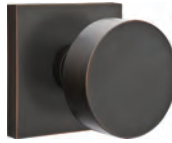
Orb Knob  
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



Round Knob  
with Disk Rosette








Round Knob  
with Square Rosette



Round Knob  
with Urban Modern Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
 <b>Modern</b>	Passage Set	C	5107	Orb Knob (OR) Round Knob (ROU)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$148.00	\$190.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$148.00	
 <b>Disk</b>	Passage Set	C	5109			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$148.00	
 <b>Square</b>	Passage Set	C	5110			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$148.00	
 <b>Neos</b>	Passage Set	C	5111	\$148.00	\$190.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5211	\$148.00	\$190.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5051	\$148.00			
 <b>Modern Rectangular</b>	Passage Set	C	5112	\$148.00	\$190.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5212	\$148.00	\$190.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5052	\$148.00			
 <b>Urban Modern</b>	Passage Set	C	5316	\$148.00	\$190.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5326	\$148.00	\$190.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5306	\$148.00			

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.
- Modern knobsets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments



**Argos Lever**  
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



**Aston Lever**  
with Urban Modern Rosette



**Basel Lever**  
with Disk Rosette



**Breslin Lever**  
with Square Rosette



**Dumont Lever**  
with Square Rosette



**Freestone Lever**  
with Urban Modern Rosette



**Geneva Lever**  
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
<b>Modern</b> 	Passage Set	C	5107	Argos Lever (AG) Aston Lever (AST) Basel Lever (BA) Breslin Lever (BRL) Dumont Lever (DT) Freestone Lever (FRL) Geneva Lever (GV)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$187.00	\$235.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$187.00	
<b>Disk</b> 	Passage Set	C	5109			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$187.00	
<b>Square</b> 	Passage Set	C	5110			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$187.00	
<b>Neos</b> 	Passage Set	C	5111			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211	\$187.00	\$235.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5051	\$187.00			
<b>Modern Rectangular</b> 	Passage Set	C	5112	\$187.00	\$235.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5212	\$187.00	\$235.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5052	\$187.00			
<b>Urban Modern</b> 	Passage Set	C	5316	\$187.00	\$235.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5326	\$187.00	\$235.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5306	\$187.00			

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$6.
- Modern leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.



Hercules Lever  
with Disk Rosette



Mercury Lever  
with Square Rosette



Myles Lever  
with Disk Rosette



Sion Lever  
with Disk Rosette




Spencer Lever  
with Urban Modern Rosette



Triton Lever  
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
<b>Modern</b> 	Passage Set	C	5107	Hercules Lever (HEC) Mercury Lever (MC) Myles Lever (MYL) Sion Lever (SIO) Spencer Lever (SPN) Triton Lever (TRT)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$187.00	\$235.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$187.00	
<b>Disk</b> 	Passage Set	C	5109			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$187.00	
<b>Square</b> 	Passage Set	C	5110			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$187.00	
<b>Neos</b> 	Passage Set	C	5111			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211	\$187.00	\$235.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5051	\$187.00			
<b>Modern Rectangular</b> 	Passage Set	C	5112	\$187.00	\$235.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5212	\$187.00	\$235.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5052	\$187.00			
<b>Urban Modern</b> 	Passage Set	C	5316	\$187.00	\$235.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5326	\$187.00	\$235.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5306	\$187.00			

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.
- Modern leversets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅝" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Product Code + Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

**Bern Knob**  
with Square Rosette



**Freestone Knob**  
with Urban Modern Rosette



**Laurent Knob**  
with Urban Modern Rosette



**Octagon Knob**  
with Modern Rosette



**Hammered Egg Knob**  
with Square Rosette




**Square Knob**  
with Modern Rectangular Rosette



**Verve Knob**  
with Disk Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
 <b>Modern</b>	Passage Set	C	5107	Bern Knob (BN) Freestone Knob (FRK) Hammered Egg Knob (HE) Laurent Knob (LAU) Octagon Knob (OCT) Square Knob (SQU) Verve Knob (VR)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$187.00	
 <b>Disk</b>	Passage Set	C	5109			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$187.00	
 <b>Square</b>	Passage Set	C	5110			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$187.00	
 <b>Neos</b>	Passage Set	C	5111			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211	\$187.00	\$229.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5051	\$187.00			
 <b>Modern Rectangular</b>	Passage Set	C	5112	\$187.00	\$229.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5212	\$187.00	\$229.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5052	\$187.00			
 <b>Urban Modern</b>	Passage Set	C	5316	\$187.00	\$229.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5326	\$187.00	\$229.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5306	\$187.00			

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**• Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" backset. Specify 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$6.
- Modern knobsets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" to 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

**Bristol Glass Knob  
with Square Rosette**



**Hampton Glass Knob  
with Neos Rosette**



**Modern Disc Glass Knob  
with Disk Rosette**









**Modern Square Glass Knob  
with Disk Rosette**



**Windsor Glass Knob  
with Modern Rectangular Rosette**



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Glass Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
<b>Modern</b> 	Passage Set	C	5107	Bristol Knob (BL) Hampton Knob (HT) Modern Disc Knob (MDC) Modern Square Knob (MSC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	5207			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		5057			\$187.00	
<b>Disk</b> 	Passage Set	C	5109			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	5209			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		5059			\$187.00	
<b>Square</b> 	Passage Set	C	5110			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	5210			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		5050			\$187.00	
<b>Neos</b> 	Passage Set	C	5111			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	5211	\$187.00	\$229.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5051	\$187.00			
<b>Modern Rectangular</b> 	Passage Set	C	5112	\$187.00	\$229.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5212	\$187.00	\$229.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5052	\$187.00			
<b>Urban Modern</b> 	Passage Set	C	5316	\$187.00	\$229.00		
	Privacy Set	C	5326	\$187.00	\$229.00		
	Dummy, Pair		5306	\$187.00			

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**• Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.
- Modern Glass knobsets may also be ordered with any Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

# LEVERSETS - CLASSIC BRASS

**Cortina Lever**  
with #8 Rosette



**Merrimack Lever**  
with Quincy Rosette



**Milano Lever**  
with Wilshire Rosette



**Turino Lever**  
with Quincy Rosette



**Cortina Lever**  
with Regular Rosette



**Merrimack Lever**  
with Oval Rosette










**Manning Lever**  
with Watford Rosette



**Turino Lever**  
with Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Cortina Lever (C) Manning Lever (MNG) Merrimack Lever (ME) Milano Lever (M) Turino Lever (T)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$148.00	\$196.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208			\$148.00	\$196.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058			\$148.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120			\$148.00	\$196.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220			\$148.00	\$196.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520			\$148.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100			\$148.00	\$196.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200			\$148.00	\$196.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			\$148.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121			\$148.00	\$196.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			\$148.00	\$196.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			\$148.00	
	Passage Set	C	8131	\$148.00	\$196.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8231	\$148.00	\$196.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8531	\$148.00			
	Passage Set	C	8110	\$148.00	\$196.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8210	\$148.00	\$196.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8510	\$148.00			
	Passage Set	C	8161	\$148.00	\$196.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8261	\$148.00	\$196.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8561	\$148.00			

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.
- Classic leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

**Cortina Lever  
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette**



**Merrimack Lever  
with Rope Rosette**



**Milano Lever  
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette**



**Turino Lever  
with Lancaster Rosette**



**Cortina Lever  
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate**



**Merrimack Lever  
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate**




**Milano Lever  
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate**



**Manning Lever  
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate**



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8101	Cortina Lever (C)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$148.00</b>	<b>\$196.00</b>
	Privacy Set	C	8201	Manning Lever (MNG)	French Antique (US7)	<b>\$148.00</b>	<b>\$196.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair		8051	Merrimack Lever (ME)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$148.00</b>	
	Passage Set	C	8106	Milano Lever (M)	Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$148.00</b>	<b>\$196.00</b>
	Privacy Set	C	8206	Turino Lever (T)	Pewter (US15A)	<b>\$148.00</b>	<b>\$196.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair		8056		Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$148.00</b>	
	Passage Set	C	8107			<b>\$148.00</b>	<b>\$196.00</b>
	Privacy Set	C	8207			<b>\$148.00</b>	<b>\$196.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair		8057			<b>\$148.00</b>	

SIDEPLATE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8135	Cortina Lever (C)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$238.00</b>	<b>\$286.00</b>
	Privacy Set	C	8235	Manning Lever (MNG)	Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$238.00</b>	<b>\$286.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair		8035	Merrimack Lever (ME)	French Antique (US7)	<b>\$238.00</b>	
				Milano Lever (M)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
				Turino Lever (T)	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)		
					Satin Nickel (US15)		
					Pewter (US15A)		
					Flat Black (US19)		
					Polished Chrome (US26)		
					Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.
- Classic leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Product Code + Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments



Egg Knob  
with Regular Rosette



Melon Knob  
with Regular Rosette



Norwich Knob  
with #8 Rosette



Providence Knob  
with Quincy Rosette



Egg Knob  
with Rectangular Rosette



Providence Knob  
with Watford Rosette










Norwich Knob  
with Wilshire Rosette



Waverly Knob  
with Quincy Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Egg Knob (E) Melon Knob (MN) Norwich Knob (NW) Providence Knob (P) Waverly Knob (W)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$148.00	\$190.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058			\$148.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520			\$148.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			\$148.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			\$148.00	
	Passage Set	C	8131			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			\$148.00	
	Passage Set	C	8110			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Privacy Set	C	8210			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Dummy, Pair		8510			\$148.00	
	Passage Set	C	8161	\$148.00	\$190.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8261	\$148.00	\$190.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8561	\$148.00			

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**• Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/4" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$6.
- Classic knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.



**Egg Knob  
with Rope Rosette**



**Melon Knob  
with Rope Rosette**



**Norwich Knob  
with Lancaster Rosette**



**Providence Knob  
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette**



**Egg Knob  
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate**



**Waverly Knob  
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate**




**Norwich Knob  
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate**



**Providence Knob  
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate**



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8101	Egg Knob (E) Melon Knob (MN) Norwich Knob (NW) Providence Knob (P) Waverly Knob (W)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$148.00	\$190.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Dummy, Pair		8051			\$148.00	
	Passage Set	C	8106			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206			\$148.00	\$190.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056			\$148.00	
	Passage Set	C	8107	\$148.00	\$190.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8207	\$148.00	\$190.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8057	\$148.00			

SIDEPLATE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8135	Egg Knob (E) Melon Knob (MN) Norwich Knob (NW) Providence Knob (P) Waverly Knob (W)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$238.00	\$280.00
	Privacy Set	C	8235			\$238.00	\$280.00
	Dummy, Pair		8035			\$238.00	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**• Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.
- Classic knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Coventry Lever  
with Regular Rosette



Elan Lever  
with #8 Rosette



Ribbon & Reed Lever  
with Oval Rosette



Rope Lever  
with Rectangular Rosette



Rustic Lever  
with Oval Rosette



Santa Fe Lever  
with Watford Rosette










Wembley Lever  
with #8 Rosette



Santa Fe Lever  
with Wilshire Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Coventry Lever (CV) Elan Lever (EN) Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL) Rope Lever (RL) Rustic Lever (R) Santa Fe Lever (SF) Wembley Lever (WM)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$187.00	\$235.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058			\$187.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520			\$187.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			\$187.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			\$187.00	
	Passage Set	C	8131	\$187.00	\$235.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8231	\$187.00	\$235.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8531	\$187.00			
	Passage Set	C	8110	\$187.00	\$235.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8210	\$187.00	\$235.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8510	\$187.00			
	Passage Set	C	8161	\$187.00	\$235.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8261	\$187.00	\$235.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8561	\$187.00			

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Lever set supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

**Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price \$6.
- Designer leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

**Elan Lever with Ribbon & Reed Rosette**



**Rustic Lever with Rope Rosette**



**Ribbon & Reed Lever with Ribbon & Reed Rosette**



**Wembley Lever with Lancaster Rosette**



**Rope Lever with 7" Wilshire Sideplate**



**Coventry Lever with 7" Wilshire Sideplate**



**Elan Lever with 7" Wilshire Sideplate**



**Santa Fe Lever with 7" Wilshire Sideplate**



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price		
	Passage Set	C	8101	Coventry Lever (CV)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$187.00</b>	<b>\$235.00</b>		
	Privacy Set	C	8201	Elan Lever (EN)		<b>\$187.00</b>	<b>\$235.00</b>		
	Dummy, Pair		8051	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)		<b>\$187.00</b>			
	Passage Set	C	8106	Rope Lever (RL)		Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$187.00</b>	<b>\$235.00</b>	
	Privacy Set	C	8206	Rustic Lever (R)			<b>\$187.00</b>	<b>\$235.00</b>	
	Dummy, Pair		8056	Santa Fe Lever (SF)			<b>\$187.00</b>		
	Passage Set	C	8107	Wembley Lever (WM)			Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$187.00</b>	<b>\$235.00</b>
	Privacy Set	C	8207					<b>\$187.00</b>	<b>\$235.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair		8057					<b>\$187.00</b>	

SIDEPLATE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price	
	Passage Set	C	8135	Coventry Lever (CV)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$238.00</b>	<b>\$286.00</b>	
	Privacy Set	C	8235	Elan Lever (EN)		<b>\$238.00</b>	<b>\$286.00</b>	
	Dummy, Pair		8035	Ribbon & Reed Lever (RBL)		<b>\$238.00</b>		
				Rope Lever (RL)		Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		
				Rustic Lever (R)				
				Santa Fe Lever (SF)				
				Wembley Lever (WM)				

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.
- Designer leversets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Product Code + Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

**Beaded Egg Knob with Regular Rosette**



**Lancaster Knob with #8 Rosette**



**Ribbon & Reed Knob with Watford Rosette**



**Victoria Knob with Oval Rosette**



**Belmont Knob with Wilshire Rosette**










**Beaded Egg Knob with Oval Rosette**



**Belmont Knob with Quincy Rosette**



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Beaded Egg Knob (BE) Belmont Knob (BT) Lancaster Knob (LN) Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK) Rope Knob (RK) Victoria Knob (V)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058			\$187.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520			\$187.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			\$187.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221	\$187.00	\$229.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8521	\$187.00			
	Passage Set	C	8131	\$187.00	\$229.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8231	\$187.00	\$229.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8531	\$187.00			
	Passage Set	C	8110	\$187.00	\$229.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8210	\$187.00	\$229.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8510	\$187.00			
	Passage Set	C	8161	\$187.00	\$229.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8261	\$187.00	\$229.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8561	\$187.00			

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**• Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.
- Designer knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

Rope Knob  
with Rope Rosette



Lancaster Knob  
with Lancaster Rosette



Ribbon & Reed Knob  
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette



Belmont Knob  
with Rope Rosette



Victoria Knob  
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Beaded Egg Knob  
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate




Ribbon & Reed Knob  
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



Belmont Knob  
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8101	Beaded Egg Knob (BE)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	8201	Belmont Knob (BT) Lancaster Knob (LN)		\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		8051	Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK) Rope Knob (RK) Victoria Knob (V)		\$187.00	
	Passage Set	C	8106			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	8206			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		8056			\$187.00	
	Passage Set	C	8107			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	8207			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		8057			\$187.00	

SIDEPLATE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8135	Beaded Egg Knob (BE)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$238.00	\$280.00
	Privacy Set	C	8235	Belmont Knob (BT) Lancaster Knob (LN)		\$238.00	\$280.00
	Dummy, Pair		8035	Ribbon & Reed Knob (RBK) Rope Knob (RK) Victoria Knob (V)		\$238.00	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.
- Designer knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments



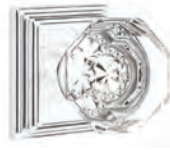
Old Town Glass Knob with #8 Rosette



Bristol Glass Knob with Rectangular Rosette



Old Town Glass Knob with Wilshire Rosette



Providence Glass Knob with Quincy Rosette



Georgetown Glass Knob with Wilshire Rosette



Hampton Glass Knob with #8 Rosette










Lowell Glass Knob with Watford Rosette



Windsor Glass Knob with Rectangular Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Glass Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8108	Astoria Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL) Diamond Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT) Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Knob (LW) Old Town Knob (OT) Providence Knob (PC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	8208			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		8058			\$187.00	
	Passage Set	C	8120			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	8220			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		8520			\$187.00	
	Passage Set	C	8100			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	8200			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		8050			\$187.00	
	Passage Set	C	8121			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	8221			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		8521			\$187.00	
	Passage Set	C	8131			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	8231			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		8531			\$187.00	
	Passage Set	C	8110	\$187.00	\$229.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8210	\$187.00	\$229.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8510	\$187.00			
	Passage Set	C	8161	\$187.00	\$229.00		
	Privacy Set	C	8261	\$187.00	\$229.00		
	Dummy, Pair		8561	\$187.00			

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**Handing Not Required For Knobsets**


- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.
- Glass knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.


**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.



Astoria Glass Knob  
with Rope RosetteBristol Glass Knob  
with Lancaster RosetteDiamond Glass Knob  
with Ribbon & Reed RosetteGeorgetown Glass Knob  
with Rope RosetteHampton Glass Knob  
with 7" Wilshire SideplateLowell Glass Knob  
with 7" Wilshire SideplateOld Town Glass Knob  
with 7" Wilshire SideplateWindsor Glass Knob  
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate

ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Glass Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
 <b>Rope</b>	Passage Set	C	8101	Astoria Knob (AS)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$187.00</b>	<b>\$229.00</b>
	Privacy Set	C	8201	Bristol Knob (BL)		<b>\$187.00</b>	<b>\$229.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair		8051	Diamond Knob (CK)		<b>\$187.00</b>	
 <b>Lancaster</b>	Passage Set	C	8106	Georgetown Knob (GT)		<b>\$187.00</b>	<b>\$229.00</b>
	Privacy Set	C	8206	Hampton Knob (HT)		<b>\$187.00</b>	<b>\$229.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair		8056	Lowell Knob (LW)		<b>\$187.00</b>	
 <b>Ribbon &amp; Reed</b>	Passage Set	C	8107	Old Town Knob (OT)		<b>\$187.00</b>	<b>\$229.00</b>
	Privacy Set	C	8207	Providence Knob (PC)		<b>\$187.00</b>	<b>\$229.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair		8057	Windsor Knob (WS)		<b>\$187.00</b>	

SIDEPLATE	Description	CF	Product Code	Glass Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price	
 <b>7" Wilshire</b>	Passage Set	C	8135	Astoria Knob (AS)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$238.00</b>	<b>\$280.00</b>	
	Privacy Set	C	8235	Bristol Knob (BL)		<b>\$238.00</b>	<b>\$280.00</b>	
	Dummy, Pair		8035	Diamond Knob (CK)		<b>\$238.00</b>		
				Georgetown Knob (GT)				
				Hampton Knob (HT)				
				Lowell Knob (LW)				
				Old Town Knob (OT)				
				Providence Knob (PC)				
				Windsor Knob (WS)				

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

#### • Handing Not Required For Knobsets

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.
- Glass knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern rosette at the list price shown above.

#### • Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.


To order: (C) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

**Ice White Knob  
with Porcelain Rosette**



**Ebony Knob  
with Porcelain Rosette**



PORCELAIN ROSETTE		Description	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish (for Center Ring in Rosette)	Standard List Price
	Passage Set	8030	Ebony Knob (EB) Ice White Knob (IW)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$148.00</b>	
	Privacy Set	8040			<b>\$148.00</b>	
	Dummy, Pair	8003			<b>\$148.00</b>	

>> CF Mechanism NOT available for Porcelain Style Rosettes.

**Ebony Knob  
with Ribbon & Reed Rosette**



**Ice White Knob  
with Rectangular Rosette**




**Ebony Knob  
with #8 Brass Rosette**



**Ice White Knob  
with 7" Wilshire Sideplate**



BRASS ROSETTES		CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set	C	See page 135 for Modern Brass Rosette product codes.	Ebony Knob (EB) Ice White Knob (IW)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$148.00</b>	<b>\$190.00</b>	
Privacy Set	C				<b>\$148.00</b>	<b>\$190.00</b>	
Dummy, Pair		See pages 142-143 for Brass Rosette product codes.			<b>\$148.00</b>		

SIDEPLATE		CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	8135	Ebony Knob (EB) Ice White Knob (IW)	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$238.00</b>	<b>\$280.00</b>
	Privacy Set	C	8235			<b>\$238.00</b>	<b>\$280.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair		8035			<b>\$238.00</b>	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**



- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

Arts & Crafts Lever  
with Arts & Crafts Rosette



Hammered Lever  
with Hammered Rosette





ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
<b>Arts &amp; Crafts</b> 	Passage Set	C	5105	Arts & Crafts Lever (AC) Hammered Lever (HM)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$187.00	\$235.00
	Privacy Set	C	5205			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Dummy, Pair		5055			\$187.00	
<b>Hammered</b> 	Passage Set	C	5106			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Privacy Set	C	5206			\$187.00	\$235.00
	Dummy, Pair		5056			\$187.00	

Hammered Egg Knob  
with Arts & Crafts Rosette



Hammered Egg Knob  
with Hammered Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
<b>Arts &amp; Crafts</b> 	Passage Set	C	5105	Hammered Egg Knob (HE)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	5205			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		5055			\$187.00	
<b>Hammered</b> 	Passage Set	C	5106			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Privacy Set	C	5206			\$187.00	\$229.00
	Dummy, Pair		5056			\$187.00	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**• Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required. Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset/lever, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.
- Arts & Crafts leversets/knobsets may also be ordered with any Modern or Brass rosette at the list price shown above.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1⅜" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

# THUMBTURN PRIVACY BOLTS - USE WITH BRASS PASSAGE SET



THUMBTURN PRIVACY BOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
<b>Disk</b>	8682	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	<b>\$70.00</b>
<b>Square</b>	8582	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$70.00</b>
<b>Watford</b>	8482		<b>\$70.00</b>
<b>Wilshire</b>	8382		<b>\$70.00</b>
<b>Classic</b>	828TP	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$46.00</b>
<b>Modern</b>	818TP	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$46.00</b>

>> See pages 130-131 for more Mix-Match style options.

- **Handing Required for Leversets. Knob/Lever Lockset sold separately.**
- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- Fits door thickness 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Complete set includes latch, strike plate, and emergency release tool.
- Thumbturn privacy bolt can be used with any Brass passage set.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Cologne Lever  
with Disk Rosette



Dresden Lever  
with Square Rosette



Stuttgart Lever  
with Disk Rosette



TUBULAR STAINLESS STEEL LEVERSETS	CF	Product Code	Rosette Style	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set	C	S100	Disk (02) Square (03)	Cologne Lever (CO)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$148.00	\$190.00
Privacy Set	C	S200		Dresden Lever (DD)		\$148.00	\$190.00
Dummy, Pair		S300		Kiel Lever (KL) Stuttgart Lever (STT)		\$148.00	

Poseidon Lever  
with Disk Rosette



Hercules Lever  
with Disk Rosette



Helios Lever  
with Square Rosette



CAST STAINLESS STEEL LEVERSETS	CF	Product Code	Rosette Style	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set	C	S100	Disk (02) Square (03)	Athena Lever (AT)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$187.00	\$229.00
Privacy Set	C	S200		Hercules Lever (HS)		\$187.00	\$229.00
Dummy, Pair		S300		Helios Lever (HL) Hermes Lever (HES) Poseidon Lever (PO)		\$187.00	

Round Knob  
with Disk Rosette



Octagon Knob  
with Square Rosette



CAST STAINLESS STEEL KNOBSETS	CF	Product Code	Rosette Style	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
Passage Set	C	S100	Disk (02) Square (03)	Octagon Knob (OK)	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$187.00	\$229.00
Privacy Set	C	S200		Round Knob (RNK)		\$187.00	\$229.00
Dummy, Pair		S300				\$187.00	

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Lever set supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.
- Knob set supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

**• Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- Supplied with a 28° rotation latch for Leversets, standard rotation latch for Knobsets.
- Complete set includes latch and strike plate.

To order: (C) Product Code + Knob/Lever Style + Handing + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

Yuma Lever with #6 Rosette



Durango Lever with #1 Rosette



Montrose Lever with #3 Rosette



Cody Lever with #2 Rosette



Lariat Lever with #4 Rosette



Teton Lever with #4 Rosette



Cimarron Lever with #2 Rosette



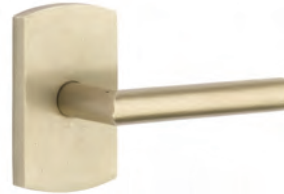
Aurora Lever with #6 Rosette








Bryce Lever with #3 Rosette



Mariposa Lever with #4 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#1 	Passage Set	C	7108	Aurora Lever (AR)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$215.00	\$263.00
	Privacy Set	C	7208	Bryce Lever (BR) Cimarron Lever (CR)		\$215.00	\$263.00
	Dummy, Pair		7058	Cody Lever (CD) Durango Lever (D)		\$215.00	
#2 	Passage Set	C	7106	Lariat Lever (LR)		\$215.00	\$263.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206	Mariposa Lever (MA) Montrose Lever (MT)		\$215.00	\$263.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056	Teton Lever (TT) Yuma Lever (YM)		\$215.00	
#3 	Passage Set	C	7104			\$215.00	\$263.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204			\$215.00	\$263.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054			\$215.00	
#4 	Passage Set	C	7100		\$215.00	\$263.00	
	Privacy Set	C	7200		\$215.00	\$263.00	
	Dummy, Pair		7050		\$215.00		
#6 	Passage Set	C	7111		\$215.00	\$263.00	
	Privacy Set	C	7211		\$215.00	\$263.00	
	Dummy, Pair		7061		\$215.00		

• **Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" backset. Specify 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" to 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.



Butte Knob  
with #4 Rosette



Round Knob  
with #6 Rosette



Winchester Knob  
with #3 Rosette



Egg Knob  
with #2 Rosette



Butte Knob  
with #1 Rosette



Winchester Knob  
with #2 Rosette








Egg Knob  
with #4 Rosette



Round Knob  
with #6 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
#1 	Passage Set	C	7108	Butte Knob (BU) Egg Knob (BZEG) Round Knob (BZRN) Winchester Knob (WC)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$215.00	\$257.00
	Privacy Set	C	7208			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Dummy, Pair		7058			\$215.00	
#2 	Passage Set	C	7106			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056			\$215.00	
#3 	Passage Set	C	7104			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054			\$215.00	
#4 	Passage Set	C	7100			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Privacy Set	C	7200			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Dummy, Pair		7050			\$215.00	
#6 	Passage Set	C	7111			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Privacy Set	C	7211			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Dummy, Pair		7061			\$215.00	

• **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

Astoria Glass Knob  
with #6 Rosette



Bristol Glass Knob  
with #2 Rosette



Diamond Glass Knob  
with #3 Rosette



Georgetown Glass Knob  
with #4 Rosette








Hampton Glass Knob  
with #1 Rosette



Lowell Glass Knob  
with #4 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Glass Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	7108	Astoria Knob (AS) Bristol Knob (BL) Diamond Knob (CK) Georgetown Knob (GT) Hampton Knob (HT) Lowell Knob (LW)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$215.00	\$257.00
	Privacy Set	C	7208			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Dummy, Pair		7058			\$215.00	
	Passage Set	C	7106			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056			\$215.00	
	Passage Set	C	7104			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054			\$215.00	
	Passage Set	C	7100			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Privacy Set	C	7200			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Dummy, Pair		7050			\$215.00	
	Passage Set	C	7111			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Privacy Set	C	7211			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Dummy, Pair		7061			\$215.00	

- **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**
- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

Modern Disc Glass Knob  
with #6 RosetteModern Square Glass Knob  
with #3 RosetteOld Town Glass Knob  
with #1 RosetteProvidence Glass Knob  
with #3 RosetteWindsor Glass Knob  
with #1 RosetteProvidence Glass Knob  
with #2 Rosette

ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Glass Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price		
#1	Passage Set	C	7108	Modern Disc Knob (MDC) Modern Square Knob (MSC) Old Town Knob (OT) Providence Knob (PC) Windsor Knob (WS)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	\$215.00	\$257.00		
	Privacy Set	C	7208			\$215.00	\$257.00		
	Dummy, Pair		7058			\$215.00			
						\$215.00	\$257.00		
#2	Passage Set	C	7106					\$215.00	\$257.00
	Privacy Set	C	7206					\$215.00	\$257.00
	Dummy, Pair		7056					\$215.00	
#3	Passage Set	C	7104					\$215.00	\$257.00
	Privacy Set	C	7204					\$215.00	\$257.00
	Dummy, Pair		7054					\$215.00	
#4	Passage Set	C	7100					\$215.00	\$257.00
	Privacy Set	C	7200					\$215.00	\$257.00
	Dummy, Pair		7050			\$215.00			
#6	Passage Set	C	7111			\$215.00	\$257.00		
	Privacy Set	C	7211			\$215.00	\$257.00		
	Dummy, Pair		7061			\$215.00			

• **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset. Specify 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.

• **Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

# LEVERSETS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE

Medici Lever  
with #14 Rosette



Napoli Lever  
with #12 Rosette



Octagon Lever  
with #11 Rosette



Padua Lever  
with #11 Rosette







Octagon Lever  
with #15 Rosette



Medici Lever  
with #12 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	71011	Medici Lever (MDI) Napoli Lever (NA) Octagon Lever (OCL)* Padua Lever (PD)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$215.00	\$263.00
	Privacy Set	C	72011			\$215.00	\$263.00
	Dummy, Pair		70511			\$215.00	
	Passage Set	C	71012			\$215.00	\$263.00
	Privacy Set	C	72012			\$215.00	\$263.00
	Dummy, Pair		70512			\$215.00	
	Passage Set		71014			\$215.00	
	Privacy Set		72014			\$215.00	
	Dummy, Pair		70514			\$215.00	
	Passage Set	C	71015			\$215.00	\$263.00
	Privacy Set	C	72015			\$215.00	\$263.00
	Dummy, Pair		70515			\$215.00	

\*#14 Rosette and Octagon Lever **NOT** available with CF Mechanism.

**• Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2 3/8" backset. Specify 2 3/4" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.

Petal Knob  
with #12 Rosette



Octagon Knob  
with #11 Rosette



Parma Knob  
with #14 Rosette



Octagon Knob  
with #15 Rosette



Parma Knob  
with #12 Rosette



Petal Knob  
with #11 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	CF	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price	CF List Price
	Passage Set	C	71011	Octagon Knob (OCK) Parma Knob (PA) Petal Knob (PT)	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	\$215.00	\$257.00
	Privacy Set	C	72011			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Dummy, Pair		70511			\$215.00	
	Passage Set	C	71012			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Privacy Set	C	72012			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Dummy, Pair		70512			\$215.00	
	Passage Set		71014			\$215.00	
	Privacy Set		72014			\$215.00	
	Dummy, Pair		70514			\$215.00	
	Passage Set	C	71015			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Privacy Set	C	72015			\$215.00	\$257.00
	Dummy, Pair		70515			\$215.00	

\*#14 Rosette **NOT** available with CF Mechanism.

**Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.

**Concealed Fastener (CF) Mechanism**

- Rosettes have no exposed screws.
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Door thickness for CF Mechanism is 1¾" to 1¾". Specify if thicker.
- Knobset supplied with standard rotation latch and dust box.

To order: (C) Product Code + Knob Style + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

San Carlos Lever  
with #2 Rosette



Normandy Lever  
with #2 Rosette



San Carlos Lever  
with #3 Rosette



Lafayette Lever  
with #1 Rosette




San Carlos Lever  
with #1 Rosette



Lafayette Lever  
with #3 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	Product Code	Lever Style	Finish	Standard List Price
	Passage Set	7101	Lafayette Lever (L) Normandy Lever (N) San Carlos Lever (SC)	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	<b>\$148.00</b>
	Privacy Set	7201			<b>\$148.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair	7051			<b>\$148.00</b>
	Passage Set	7102			<b>\$148.00</b>
	Privacy Set	7202			<b>\$148.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair	7052			<b>\$148.00</b>
	Passage Set	7103			<b>\$148.00</b>
	Privacy Set	7203			<b>\$148.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair	7053			<b>\$148.00</b>

**• Handing Required For Leversets**

- Standard latch is for 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" backset. Specify 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard leverset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.

**CF Mechanism NOT available for Wrought Steel products.**



Savannah Knob  
with #3 Rosette



Madison Ivory Knob  
with #1 Rosette



Jamestown Knob  
with #1 Rosette



Jamestown Knob  
with #3 Rosette






Savannah Knob  
with #1 Rosette



Madison Black Knob  
with #2 Rosette



ROSETTE	Description	Product Code	Knob Style	Finish	Standard List Price
	Passage Set	7101	Jamestown Knob (J) Madison Black Knob (MB) Madison Ivory Knob (MI) Savannah Knob (SV)	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	<b>\$148.00</b>
	Privacy Set	7201			<b>\$148.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair	7051			<b>\$148.00</b>
	Passage Set	7102			<b>\$148.00</b>
	Privacy Set	7202			<b>\$148.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair	7052			<b>\$148.00</b>
	Passage Set	7103			<b>\$148.00</b>
	Privacy Set	7203			<b>\$148.00</b>
	Dummy, Pair	7053			<b>\$148.00</b>

• **Handing Not Required For Knobsets**

- Standard latch is for 2¾" backset. Specify 2¾" backset if required.
- To order 28° rotation latch with any standard knobset, add product code **Latch28** and list price **\$6**.
- Complete set includes standard rotation latch and strike plate.

**CF Mechanism NOT available for Wrought Steel products.**

**Standard**



- Exposed screws on interior rosette
- Standard rotation latch

**How To Order:**

<u>5110</u>	<u>HLO</u>	<u>US15</u>	<u>RH</u>
Product Code	Lever/Knob	Finish	Handing

**28° Rotation Latch Upgrade**



- Exposed screws on interior rosette
- Requires less rotation than standard latch

**How To Order:**

<u>5110</u>	<u>HLO</u>	<u>US15</u>	<u>RH</u>	<u>Latch28</u>
Product Code	Lever/Knob	Finish	Handing	28° rotation latch

**CF Mechanism Upgrade**



- Concealed screws on interior rosette
- Handing not required except for Knob by Lever.
- Leverset supplied with a 28° rotation latch and dust box.
- Knobset supplied with standard latch and dust box.

**How To Order:**

<b>C</b>	<u>5110</u>	<u>HLO</u>	<u>US15</u>
Concealed Fastener Mechanism	Product Code	Lever/Knob	Finish



BARN DOOR PRIVACY LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern Rectangular Barn Door Privacy Lock with Strike	222201	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$124.00</b>
Modern Rectangular Barn Door Privacy Lock and Flush Pull with Integrated Strike	222202	<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b> Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$205.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

**Mounts to Interior Side of the Door & Jamb**

- Handing NOT Required
- 1 3/8" Minimum for Door Thickness
- Solid Brass Material
- Includes Emergency Release Tool
- Patent Pending

To order: **Product Code + Finish**



**Modern Rectangular Face Mount Solid Wheel**  
Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)



**Classic Face Mount Solid Wheel**  
Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)



**Modern Rectangular Top Mount Spoked Wheel**  
Flat Black (US19)



**Classic Top Mount Spoked Wheel**  
Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)

**BARN DOOR KIT CONTENTS**

- Pair of hangers with wheels attached
- Hanger fasteners
- Track mounting hardware kit
  - Track Screws
  - Posts with 3 spacers
  - Anti-crush plastic spacers for 1/2" & 5/8" thick drywall
- Adjustable track stops
- Floor guide
- Length of track
- Anti-jump mechanism
- Soft open/close kit (Optional)



**Track & Hanger Fasteners Flat**

**Track & Hanger Fasteners Classic**



**Available Lengths:**  
5', 6'6", 8', 10', 13', 16'

**Optional: Soft Open/Close**



# HOW TO ORDER

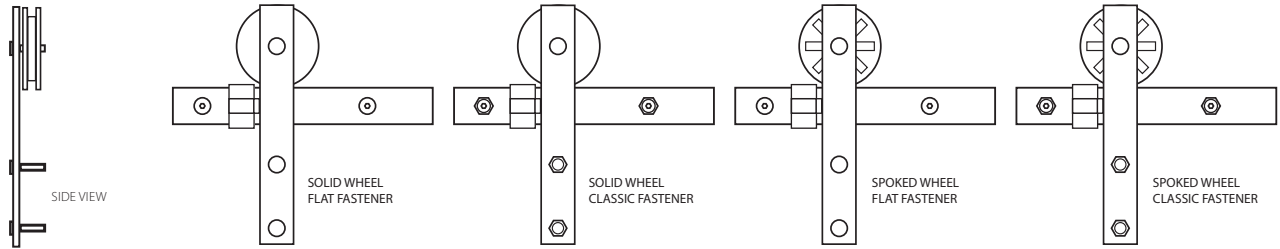
<p><b>1</b> CHOOSE YOUR HANGER STYLE</p>	
<p><b>2</b> SELECT YOUR TRACK LENGTH</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5 ft</li> <li>• 6 ft 6 in</li> <li>• 8 ft</li> <li>• 10 ft</li> <li>• 13 ft</li> <li>• 16 ft</li> </ul>
<p><b>3</b> CHOOSE YOUR WHEEL STYLE</p>	<p>Features Quiet Glide Nylon Insert</p>
<p><b>4</b> CHOOSE YOUR FASTENER STYLE</p>	
<p><b>5</b> PICK YOUR FINISH</p>	
<p><b>6</b> OPTIONAL SOFT OPEN/CLOSE</p>	







Product Code: **B110105 . SD . FT . US19** + Add Double Door (DD) to Comments

Product Code + Wheel Style + Fastener Style + Finish

# FLAT TRACK SLIDING BARN DOOR HARDWARE - STEEL

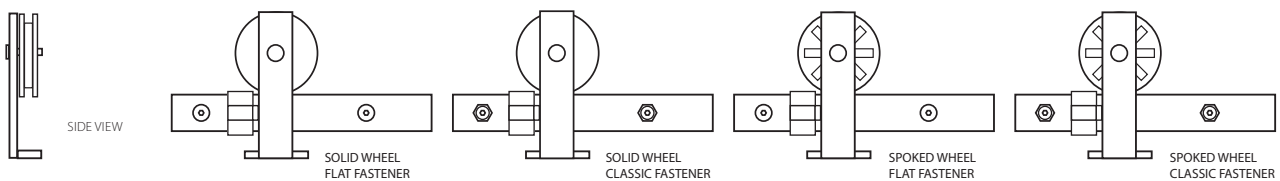
## Modern Rectangular Face Mount Hanger







TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110105	<b>Solid</b> (SD) 	<b>Flat</b> (FT)  	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code <b>DD</b> and list price <b>\$367.00</b>  <b>Kit Includes:</b> 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	<b>\$703.00</b>
6'-6"	B110106					<b>\$756.00</b>
8'	B110108					<b>\$807.00</b>
10' <sup>*6</sup>	B110110	<b>Spoked</b> (SP) 	<b>Classic</b> (CL)  			<b>\$1,072.00</b>
13' <sup>*6</sup>	B110113					<b>\$1,165.00</b>
16' <sup>*6</sup>	B110116					<b>\$1,269.00</b>
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft <b>open</b> and <b>close</b> .				<b>\$74.00</b> (each)

\* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

## Modern Rectangular Top Mount Hanger

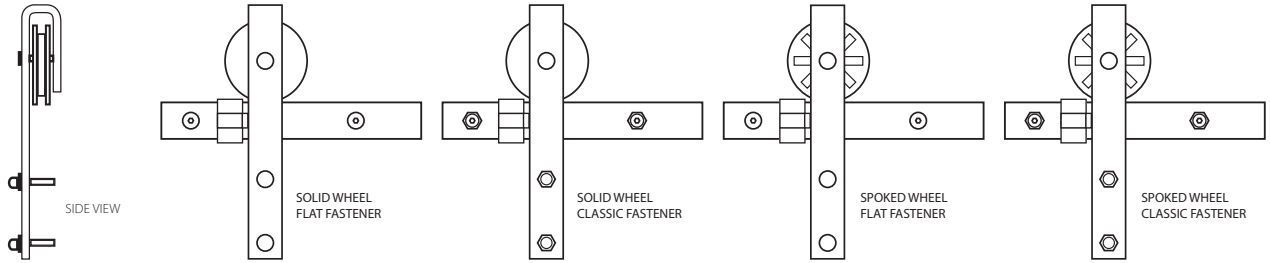








TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120105	<b>Solid</b> (SD) 	<b>Flat</b> (FT) 	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code <b>DD</b> and list price <b>\$367.00</b>  <b>Kit Includes:</b> 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	<b>\$703.00</b>
6'-6"	B120106					<b>\$756.00</b>
8'	B120108					<b>\$807.00</b>
10' <sup>*6</sup>	B120110	<b>Spoked</b> (SP) 	<b>Classic</b> (CL) 			<b>\$1,072.00</b>
13' <sup>*6</sup>	B120113					<b>\$1,165.00</b>
16' <sup>*6</sup>	B120116					<b>\$1,269.00</b>
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft <b>open</b> and <b>close</b> .				<b>\$74.00</b> (each)

\* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.



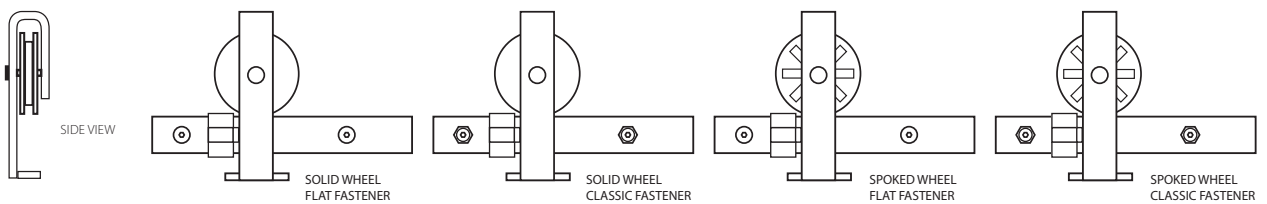
Classic Face Mount Hanger







TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110205	<b>Solid</b> (SD) 	<b>Flat</b> (FT)  	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code <b>DD</b> and list price <b>\$367.00</b>  <b>Kit Includes:</b> 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	<b>\$703.00</b>
6'-6"	B110206					<b>\$756.00</b>
8'	B110208					<b>\$807.00</b>
10 <sup>*</sup>	B110210	<b>Spoked</b> (SP) 	<b>Classic</b> (CL)  			<b>\$1,072.00</b>
13 <sup>*</sup>	B110213					<b>\$1,165.00</b>
16 <sup>*</sup>	B110216					<b>\$1,269.00</b>
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft <b>open</b> and <b>close</b> .				<b>\$74.00</b> (each)

\* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

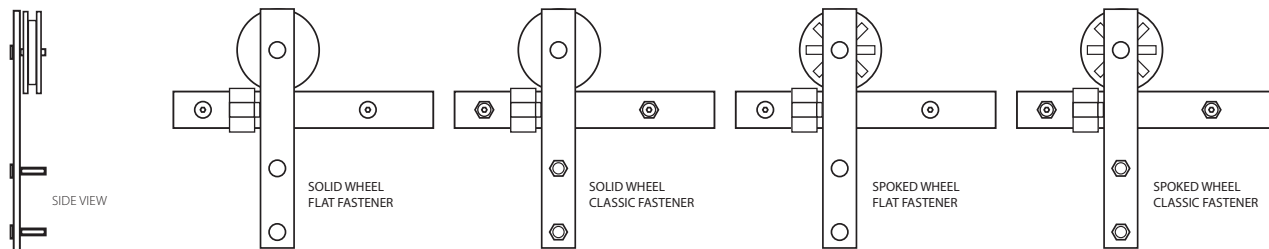
Classic Top Mount Hanger









TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120205	<b>Solid</b> (SD) 	<b>Flat</b> (FT) 	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Flat Black (US19)	For additional hanger kit, add product code <b>DD</b> and list price <b>\$367.00</b>  <b>Kit Includes:</b> 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	<b>\$703.00</b>
6'-6"	B120206					<b>\$756.00</b>
8'	B120208					<b>\$807.00</b>
10 <sup>*</sup>	B120210	<b>Spoked</b> (SP) 	<b>Classic</b> (CL) 			<b>\$1,072.00</b>
13 <sup>*</sup>	B120213					<b>\$1,165.00</b>
16 <sup>*</sup>	B120216					<b>\$1,269.00</b>
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft <b>open</b> and <b>close</b> .				<b>\$74.00</b> (each)

\* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

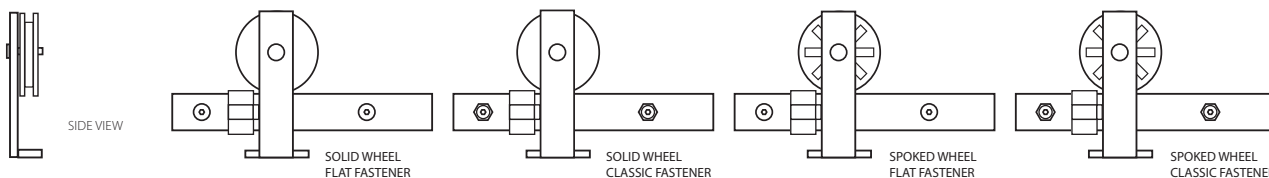
Modern Rectangular Face Mount Hanger







TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110105	<b>Solid</b> (SD) 	<b>Flat</b> (FT)  	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	For additional hanger kit, add product code <b>DD</b> and list price <b>\$661.00</b>  <b>Kit Includes:</b> 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$1,196.00
6'-6"	B110106					\$1,298.00
8'	B110108					\$1,416.00
10' <sup>*6</sup>	B110110	<b>Spoked</b> (SP) 	<b>Classic</b> (CL)  			\$1,770.00
13' <sup>*6</sup>	B110113					\$1,974.00
16' <sup>*6</sup>	B110116					\$2,216.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft <b>open</b> and <b>close</b> .				\$74.00 (each)

\* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

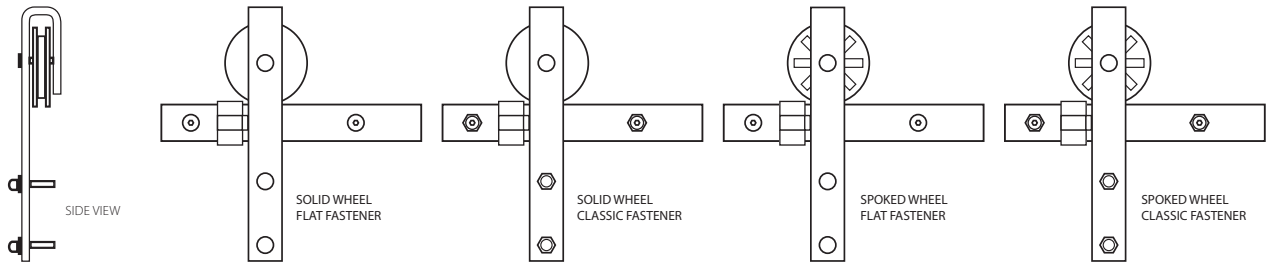
Modern Rectangular Top Mount Hanger









TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120105	<b>Solid</b> (SD) 	<b>Flat</b> (FT) 	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	For additional hanger kit, add product code <b>DD</b> and list price <b>\$661.00</b>  <b>Kit Includes:</b> 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	\$1,196.00
6'-6"	B120106					\$1,298.00
8'	B120108					\$1,416.00
10' <sup>*6</sup>	B120110	<b>Spoked</b> (SP) 	<b>Classic</b> (CL) 			\$1,770.00
13' <sup>*6</sup>	B120113					\$1,974.00
16' <sup>*6</sup>	B120116					\$2,216.00
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft <b>open</b> and <b>close</b> .				\$74.00 (each)

\* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

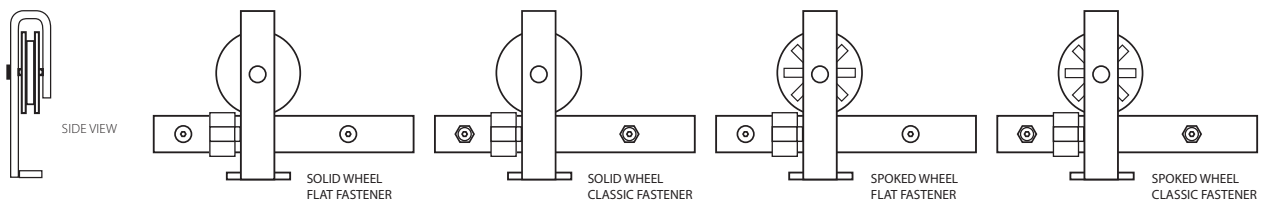
Classic Face Mount Hanger







TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B110205	<b>Solid</b> (SD) 	<b>Flat</b> (FT)  	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	For additional hanger kit, add product code <b>DD</b> and list price <b>\$661.00</b>  <b>Kit Includes:</b> 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	<b>\$1,196.00</b>
6'-6"	B110206					<b>\$1,298.00</b>
8'	B110208					<b>\$1,416.00</b>
10 <sup>*6</sup>	B110210	<b>Spoked</b> (SP) 	<b>Classic</b> (CL)  			<b>\$1,770.00</b>
13 <sup>*6</sup>	B110213					<b>\$1,974.00</b>
16 <sup>*6</sup>	B110216					<b>\$2,216.00</b>
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft <b>open</b> and <b>close</b> .				<b>\$74.00</b> (each)

\* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.

Classic Top Mount Hanger



TRACK LENGTH	Product Code	Wheel Style	Fastener Style	Finish	Double Door Option	List Price
5'	B120205	<b>Solid</b> (SD) 	<b>Flat</b> (FT) 	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	For additional hanger kit, add product code <b>DD</b> and list price <b>\$661.00</b>  <b>Kit Includes:</b> 1 Pair Hangers with Wheels, Stops, Fasteners, Anti-jump Mechanism & Floor Guide	<b>\$1,196.00</b>
6'-6"	B120206					<b>\$1,298.00</b>
8'	B120208					<b>\$1,416.00</b>
10 <sup>*6</sup>	B120210	<b>Spoked</b> (SP) 	<b>Classic</b> (CL) 			<b>\$1,770.00</b>
13 <sup>*6</sup>	B120213					<b>\$1,974.00</b>
16 <sup>*6</sup>	B120216					<b>\$2,216.00</b>
SOFT OPEN/CLOSE KIT	BSC001	Must order 2 kits to have soft <b>open</b> and <b>close</b> .				<b>\$74.00</b> (each)

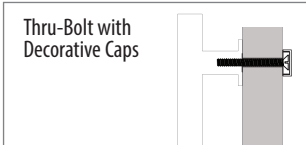
\* Uses 2 track lengths connected with a splice.



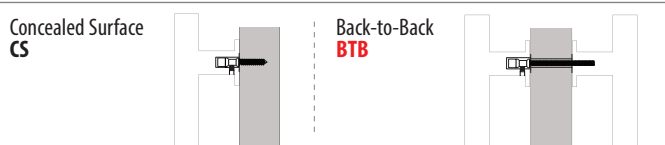




Standard Mounting



Optional Mounting



**How To Order:**

CS or **BTB** 86187 SS + Add Door Thickness to Comments  
 Concealed Surface or Back-to-Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting. Finish Product Code

24" & 36" DOOR PULLS		Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
<b>Square</b>	24" Door Pull	<b>CS</b> or <b>BTB</b>	86191	Flat Black Stainless Steel (US19) Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) Satin Brass Stainless Steel - Lifetime (SSPVD4) Polished Stainless Steel (PSS)	<b>\$358.00</b>	<b>\$716.00</b>
	36" Door Pull	<b>CS</b> or <b>BTB</b>	86192		<b>\$391.00</b>	<b>\$782.00</b>
<b>Round</b>	24" Door Pull	<b>CS</b> or <b>BTB</b>	86193		<b>\$358.00</b>	<b>\$716.00</b>
	36" Door Pull	<b>CS</b> or <b>BTB</b>	86194		<b>\$391.00</b>	<b>\$782.00</b>

48" & 72" DOOR PULLS		Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back To Back List Price
<b>Square</b>	48" Door Pull	<b>CS</b> or <b>BTB</b>	86187	Satin Brass (US4) Flat Black Stainless Steel (US19) Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) Satin Brass Stainless Steel - Lifetime (SSPVD4) Polished Stainless Steel (PSS)	<b>\$424.00</b>	<b>\$848.00</b>
	72" Door Pull	<b>CS</b> or <b>BTB</b>	86188		<b>\$490.00</b>	<b>\$980.00</b>
<b>Round</b>	48" Door Pull	<b>CS</b> or <b>BTB</b>	86189		<b>\$424.00</b>	<b>\$848.00</b>
	72" Door Pull	<b>CS</b> or <b>BTB</b>	86190		<b>\$490.00</b>	<b>\$980.00</b>

• Fits door thickness of 1 3/4" - 2 1/4". Specify if thicker.

## MOUNTING OPTIONS FOR APPLIANCE / DOOR PULLS

## Standard Mounting

## Thru-Bolt Mount with Decorative Caps



## How To Order:

86442 US19  
 Product Code Finish

Appliance/Door pulls are drilled and tapped for 3/8"-16 thread to accommodate thread adapters. Fits standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.

## Supplied with:

- Two- Thread adapters for 1/4 -20 thread
- Two- 1/4 -20 Flat head machine screws x 1" long
- Two- Thread adapters for #10-32 thread
- Two- #10-32 Flat head machine screws x 1" long
- Two- #10-32 Flat head machine screws x 2" long
- Two- Threaded Washers
- Two- Decorative Caps

## Optional Mounting

## Concealed Surface Mount (CS)



## How To Order:

CS 86442 US19  
 Concealed Surface Mount Product Code Finish

Most appliance pulls and door pulls are available with Concealed Surface mounting. Fits minimum door thickness of 1 1/4".

## Supplied with:

- One grip with 3/8" diameter hole in the stem
- Two- #10, 1" bevel head wood screws
- Two- 1-32 set screws

## Optional Mounting

## Back-to-Back Mount (BTB)



## How To Order:

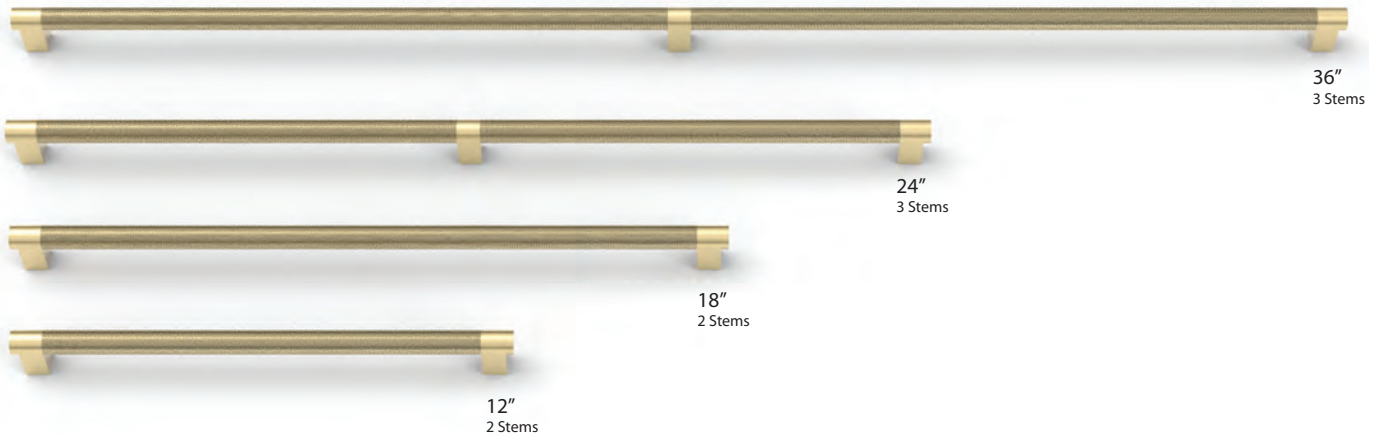
BTB 86442 US19  
 Back-to-Back Mount Product Code Finish

Most appliance pulls and door pulls are available with Back-to-Back mounting. Fits standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.

## Supplied with:

- One grip with #10-32 threads in the stem
- One mating grip with 3/8" diameter hole in the stem
- Two- 3/8" diameter bevel head screws with #10-32 shaft by 2 1/2" long
- Two- #10-32 set screws








36"  
3 Stems

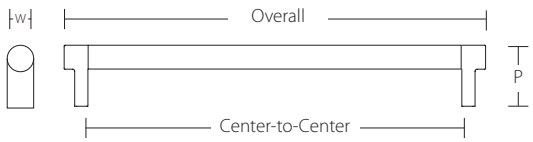
24"  
3 Stems

18"  
2 Stems








12"  
2 Stems

SELECT APPLIANCE PULL							Stem	Bar Pull	
Optional Mounting	Product Code	C-to-C	Overall	Width(W)	Projection(P)	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price		
CS or BTB	84070	12"	12 7/8"	1"	2"	\$196.00	\$392.00	 <b>RECTANGULAR (REC)</b>	 <b>KNURLED (KN)</b>
CS or BTB	84071	18"	18 7/8"	1"	2"	\$286.00	\$572.00		 <b>SMOOTH (SM)</b>
CS or BTB	84072	24"	24 7/8"	1"	2"	\$315.00	\$630.00		
CS or BTB	84073	36"	36 7/8"	1"	2"	\$347.00	\$694.00		

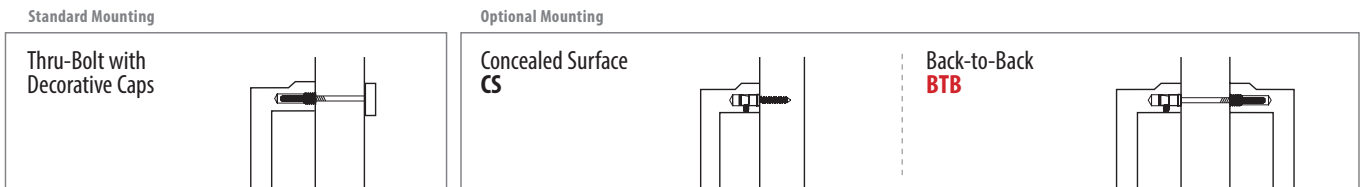


STEM AND BAR PULL WILL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED.

FINISH OPTIONS FOR STEM AND BAR PULL						
						
Satin Brass (US4)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	Polished Nickel (US14)	Satin Nickel (US15)	Flat Black (US19)	Polished Chrome (US26)	Satin Copper (SCU)

To order: **CS/BTB 84070** . **RECUS4** . **KNUS19**

Optional Mounting      Product Code (Center-to-Center)      +      Stem (Style/Finish)      +      Bar Pull (Style/Finish)

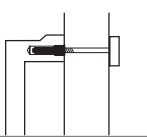


# APPLIANCE PULLS



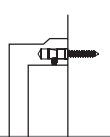
Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with Decorative Caps

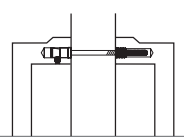


Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface CS



Back-to-Back BTB



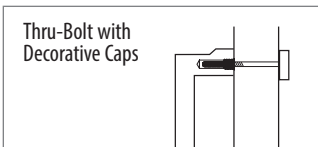
**How To Order:**

CS or BTB 86442 US4  
 Concealed Surface or Back-to-Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting. Finish Product Code

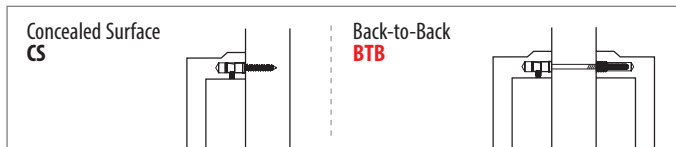
12" & 18" APPLIANCE PULLS		Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price
Jasper	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86693	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	\$196.00	\$392.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86694		\$286.00	\$572.00
Freestone	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	87001		\$196.00	\$392.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	87002		\$286.00	\$572.00
Mod Hex	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	87003		\$196.00	\$392.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	87004		\$286.00	\$572.00
Warwick	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86711		\$196.00	\$392.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86712		\$286.00	\$572.00
Keaton	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86721		\$196.00	\$392.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86722		\$286.00	\$572.00
Alexander	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86442		\$196.00	\$392.00
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	86443		\$286.00	\$572.00
Tribeca	12" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	87005	\$196.00	\$392.00	
	18" Appliance Pull	CS or BTB	87006	\$286.00	\$572.00	



Standard Mounting



Optional Mounting



**How To Order:**

CS or **BTB** 86345 US4  
 Concealed Surface or Back-to-Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting. Finish Product Code

12" & 18" APPLIANCE PULLS		Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price
<b>Riviera</b>	12" Appliance Pull	<b>CS or BTB</b>	86621	Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$196.00</b>	<b>\$392.00</b>
	18" Appliance Pull	<b>CS or BTB</b>	86622	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$286.00</b>	<b>\$572.00</b>
<b>Westridge</b>	12" Appliance Pull	<b>CS or BTB</b>	86640	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$196.00</b>	<b>\$392.00</b>
	18" Appliance Pull	<b>CS or BTB</b>	86641		<b>\$286.00</b>	<b>\$572.00</b>
<b>Trinity</b>	12" Appliance Pull	<b>CS or BTB</b>	86444		<b>\$196.00</b>	<b>\$392.00</b>
	18" Appliance Pull	<b>CS or BTB</b>	86445		<b>\$286.00</b>	<b>\$572.00</b>
<b>Trail</b>	12" Appliance Pull	<b>CS or BTB</b>	86440	Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$196.00</b>	<b>\$392.00</b>
	18" Appliance Pull	<b>CS or BTB</b>	86441	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$286.00</b>	<b>\$572.00</b>
<b>Bauhaus</b>	12" Appliance Pull	<b>CS or BTB</b>	86345	<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$196.00</b>	<b>\$392.00</b>
	18" Appliance Pull	<b>CS or BTB</b>	86346		<b>\$286.00</b>	<b>\$572.00</b>
<b>Bar</b>	12" Appliance Pull	<b>CS or BTB</b>	86351		<b>\$196.00</b>	<b>\$392.00</b>
	18" Appliance Pull	<b>CS or BTB</b>	86352		<b>\$286.00</b>	<b>\$572.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per Appliance pull and Back-to-Back pulls are available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

# APPLIANCE PULLS

**Blythe  
Appliance Pull**

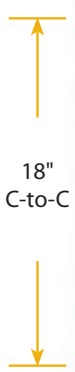
**Westwood  
Appliance Pull**

**Spindle  
Appliance Pull**

**Rustic Modern  
Rectangular  
Appliance Pull**

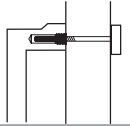
**Rail  
Sandcast Bronze  
Appliance Pull**

**Fluted  
Lost Wax Cast Bronze  
Appliance Pull**



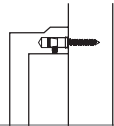
Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with  
Decorative Caps

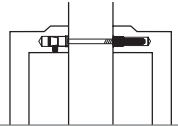


Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface  
**CS**



Back-to-Back  
**BTB**



**How To Order:**

CS or **BTB** 86910 US4  
 Concealed Surface or Back-to-Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting. Finish Product Code

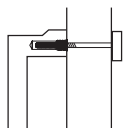
12" & 18" APPLIANCE PULLS		Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price
<b>Blythe</b>	12" Appliance Pull	<b>CS</b> or <b>BTB</b>	86910	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$196.00</b>	<b>\$392.00</b>
	18" Appliance Pull	<b>CS</b> or <b>BTB</b>	86911	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$286.00</b>	<b>\$572.00</b>
<b>Westwood</b>	12" Appliance Pull	<b>CS</b> or <b>BTB</b>	86912	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$196.00</b>	<b>\$392.00</b>
	18" Appliance Pull	<b>CS</b> or <b>BTB</b>	86913		<b>\$286.00</b>	<b>\$572.00</b>
<b>Spindle</b>	12" Appliance Pull	<b>CS</b> or <b>BTB</b>	86343	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7)	<b>\$196.00</b>	<b>\$392.00</b>
	18" Appliance Pull	<b>CS</b> or <b>BTB</b>	86344	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$286.00</b>	<b>\$572.00</b>
<b>Rustic Modern Rectangular</b>	12" Appliance Pull	<b>CS</b> or <b>BTB</b>	86674	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$215.00</b>	<b>\$430.00</b>
	18" Appliance Pull	<b>CS</b> or <b>BTB</b>	86675	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$303.00</b>	<b>\$606.00</b>
<b>Rail Sandcast Bronze</b>	12" Appliance Pull	<b>CS</b> or <b>BTB</b>	86349		<b>\$215.00</b>	<b>\$430.00</b>
	18" Appliance Pull	<b>CS</b> or <b>BTB</b>	86350		<b>\$303.00</b>	<b>\$606.00</b>
<b>Fluted Lost Wax Cast Bronze</b>	12" Appliance Pull	<b>CS</b> or <b>BTB</b>	86347	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$227.00</b>	<b>\$454.00</b>
	18" Appliance Pull	<b>CS</b> or <b>BTB</b>	86348		<b>\$318.00</b>	<b>\$636.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per Appliance pull and Back-to-Back pulls are available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.



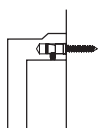
Standard Mounting

Thru-Bolt with Decorative Caps

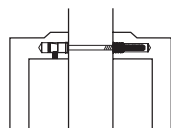


Optional Mounting

Concealed Surface CS



Back-to-Back BTB



How To Order:

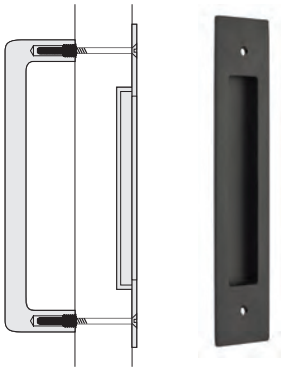
CS or BTB 86078 US3  
 Concealed Surface or Back-to-Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting. Finish Product Code

BRASS & STAINLESS STEEL DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price
Wilshire 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86078	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	\$139.00	\$278.00
Knoxville 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86077	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	\$139.00	\$278.00
Ribbon & Reed 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86080	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	\$139.00	\$278.00
Arts & Crafts 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86079	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	\$139.00	\$278.00
Baden 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86184	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	\$139.00	\$278.00
Urban Modern 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86176	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	\$139.00	\$278.00
Brisbane 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	86170	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	\$139.00	\$278.00
Baden Stainless Steel 8" Door Pull	CS or BTB	S86002	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	\$139.00	\$278.00

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per Door/Appliance Pull and Back-to-Back pulls are available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.



Modern Rectangular Flush Pull  
for Door Pull (Opposite Side)

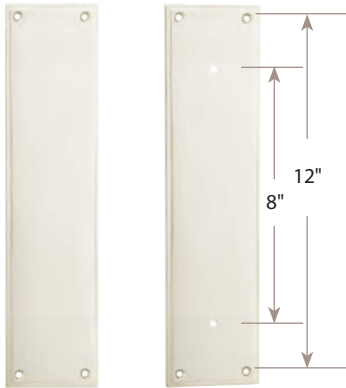


MODERN RECTANGULAR FLUSH PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
<b>2" x 10" Overall For 8" C-to-C Door Pull</b>	221710	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$64.00</b> <i>Flush Pull Only</i>
<b>2" x 14" Overall For 12" C-to-C Appliance Pull</b>	221714	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$100.00</b> <i>Flush Pull Only</i>

- Flush pull and door pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/8". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.

Modern  
Push Plate

Modern Pull Plate  
(Plate Only)  
Drilled to accept 8" pull

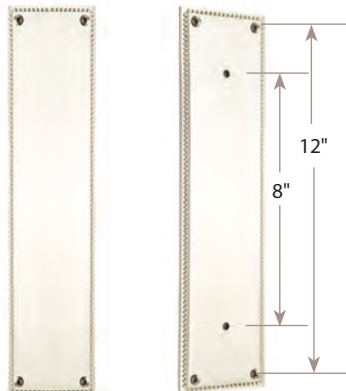


MODERN PUSH & PULL PLATES Supplied with 4 Wood Screws	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern Push Plate	86436	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	<b>\$100.00</b> <i>Plate Only</i>
Modern Pull Plate	86437	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$100.00</b> <i>Plate Only</i>

- Pull plate and pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/8". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.

Knoxville  
Push Plate

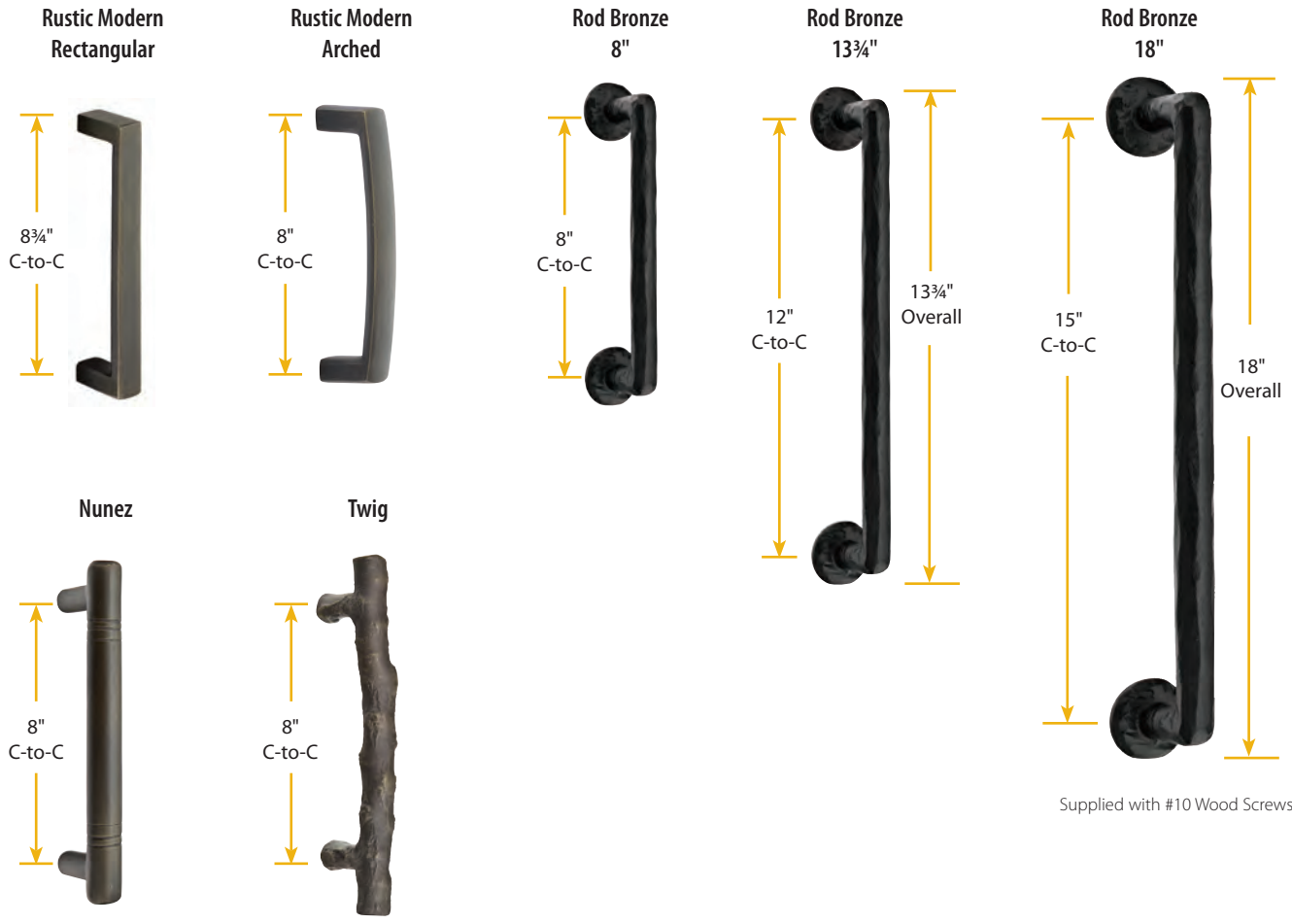
Knoxville Pull Plate  
(Plate Only)  
Drilled to accept 8" pull



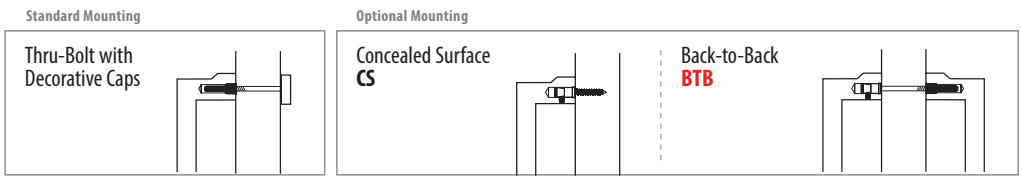
KNOXVILLE PUSH & PULL PLATES Supplied with 4 Wood Screws	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Knoxville Push Plate	86081	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$100.00</b> <i>Plate Only</i>
Knoxville Pull Plate	86082	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$100.00</b> <i>Plate Only</i>

- Pull plate and pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/8". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.



Supplied with #10 Wood Screws



**How To Order:**  
 CS or **BTB** 86439 **FB**  
 Concealed Surface or Back-to-Back Optional Mounting. Leave Blank for Standard Mounting. Finish Product Code

SANDCAST BRONZE DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price
Rustic Modern Rectangular Bronze 8 3/4" Pull	<b>CS</b> or <b>BTB</b>	86180	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$174.00</b>	<b>\$348.00</b>
Rustic Modern Arched Bronze 8" Pull	<b>CS</b> or <b>BTB</b>	86439		<b>\$174.00</b>	<b>\$348.00</b>
Nunez Bronze 8" Pull	<b>CS</b> or <b>BTB</b>	86160		<b>\$174.00</b>	<b>\$348.00</b>
Twig Bronze 8" Pull	<b>CS</b> or <b>BTB</b>	86090		<b>\$174.00</b>	<b>\$348.00</b>
Rod Bronze 8" Pull	<b>CS</b> or <b>BTB</b>	86088		<b>\$174.00</b>	<b>\$348.00</b>
Rod Bronze 13 3/4" Pull	<b>CS</b> or <b>BTB</b>	86068		<b>\$211.00</b>	<b>\$422.00</b>
Rod Bronze 18" Pull		86089		<b>\$331.00</b>	

To order: (Function) Product Code + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments

DOOR PULLS - LOST WAX CAST BRONZE

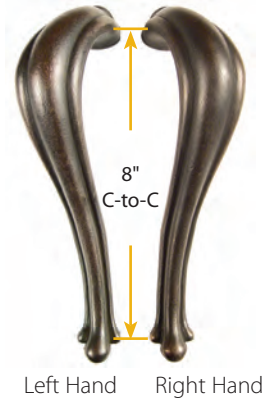
Twist



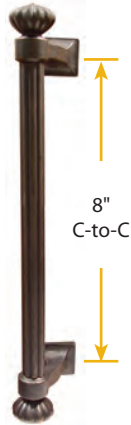
Palermo



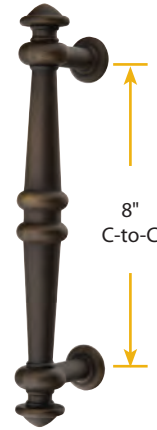
Art Nouveau  
Supplied with 1 1/8" Threaded Tube



Column



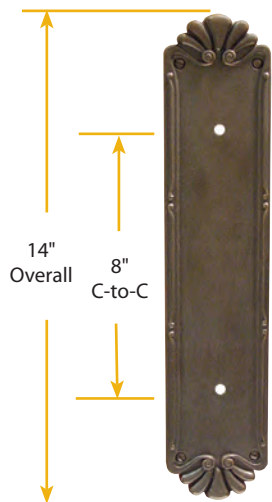
Recoleta



LOST WAX CAST BRONZE DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price
Twist 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86069	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$174.00</b>	<b>\$348.00</b>
Column 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86156		<b>\$174.00</b>	<b>\$348.00</b>
Palermo 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86167		<b>\$174.00</b>	<b>\$348.00</b>
Recoleta 8" Pull	CS or BTB	86168		<b>\$174.00</b>	<b>\$348.00</b>
Art Nouveau 8" Pull (Left Hand)		86144LH		<b>\$174.00</b>	
Art Nouveau 8" Pull (Right Hand)		86144RH		<b>\$174.00</b>	

Petal Pull Plate

Petal Push Plate  
3" W x 14" H



PETAL PUSH & PULL PLATES Supplied with 4 Wood Screws	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Petal Push Plate	86181	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$168.00</b> Plate Only
Petal Pull Plate	86182		<b>\$168.00</b> Plate Only

- Pull plate and pull must be ordered separately.
- Standard door thickness of 1 3/4". Specify if thicker.
- Supplied with matching screws.



WROUGHT STEEL DOOR PULLS	Optional Mounting	Product Code	Finish	List Price	Back-to-Back List Price
Lafayette 8" Pull	CS or BTB	76030	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	\$135.00	\$270.00
Normandy 8" Pull	CS or BTB	76031		\$135.00	\$270.00
San Carlos 8" Pull	CS or BTB	76028		\$135.00	\$270.00
San Carlos 18" Pull		76029		\$215.00	
San Carlos 24" Pull		76041		\$276.00	

POCKET DOOR MORTISE

**Keyed**



EXTERIOR

INTERIOR

- Supplied with:
- Mortise lock body includes cylinder and 2 keys
  - Strike plate and finish matching screws

**Privacy**



EXTERIOR

INTERIOR

- Supplied with:
- Mortise lock body
  - Strike plate and finish matching screws

**Passage**



EXTERIOR

INTERIOR

- Supplied with:
- Mortise lock body
  - Finish matching screws

**Dummy**



EXTERIOR

INTERIOR

- Supplied with:
- Dummy mortise lock body
  - Finish matching screws

Round  
2 3/4" Dia.



ROUND POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2174	Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$276.00</b>
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2175	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	<b>\$276.00</b>
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2176	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$276.00</b>

> Must specify door thickness for ALL functions.

Square  
2 3/4" x 2 3/4"



SQUARE POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2184	Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$276.00</b>
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2185	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	<b>\$276.00</b>
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2186	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$276.00</b>

> Must specify door thickness for ALL functions.

#8  
2 7/8" x 7 5/8"



#8 POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2043	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$313.00</b>
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2044	Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$276.00</b>
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2045	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$276.00</b>
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2046	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$276.00</b>

> Must specify door thickness for ALL functions.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

- Handing NOT Required
- Minimum door thickness is 1 3/8".

\*\* Emtek pocket door mortise locks can be keyed alike with each other, but may not be keyed alike with any other Emtek products.

To order: **Product Code + Finish + Add Door Thickness to Comments**



# POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS

**Narrow Modern Rectangular**  
2" x 7 ¼"



**Narrow Oval**  
2" x 7 ¼"



**Modern Rectangular**  
2 7/8" x 7 ¼"



**Classic**  
2 ½" x 7 ½"



**Rustic Modern Rectangular**  
2 ½" x 8 ½"



NARROW MODERN RECTANGULAR POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2153	Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$313.00</b>	
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2154	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$276.00</b>	
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2155	Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	<b>\$276.00</b>	
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2156	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$276.00</b>	
NARROW OVAL POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2163	Polished Brass (US3)	<b>\$313.00</b>	
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2164	Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$276.00</b>	
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2165	French Antique (US7)	<b>\$276.00</b>	
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2166	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$276.00</b>	
MODERN RECTANGULAR POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2113	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3)	<b>\$313.00</b>	
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2114	Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$276.00</b>	
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2115	French Antique (US7)	<b>\$276.00</b>	
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2116	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$276.00</b>	

> Must specify door thickness for ALL functions.

CLASSIC POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2103	Polished Brass (US3)	<b>\$313.00</b>	
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2104	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$276.00</b>	
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2105	Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$276.00</b>	
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2106	Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$276.00</b>	

> Must specify door thickness for Keyed & Privacy functions.

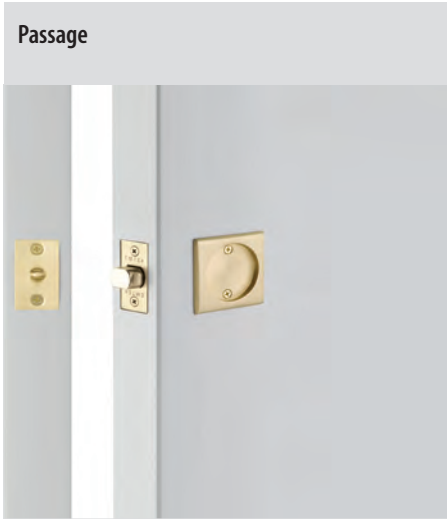
\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

SANDCAST BRONZE RUSTIC MODERN RECTANGULAR POCKET DOOR MORTISE LOCKS		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed Pocket Door Mortise Lock**	2123	Flat Black Bronze (FB)	<b>\$430.00</b>	
Passage Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2124	Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$375.00</b>	
Privacy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2125	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$375.00</b>	
Dummy Pocket Door Mortise Lock	2126		<b>\$375.00</b>	

> Must specify door thickness for ALL functions.

\*\* Emtek pocket door mortise locks can be keyed alike with each other, but may not be keyed alike with any other Emtek products.

- Handing NOT Required
- Minimum door thickness is 1 3/8"



Passage

- Passage strike with raised detail to retract edge pull
- Pop-out edge pull



Privacy

- Strike with dust box
- 2-in-1 Tubular latch with pop-out edge pull



Dummy  
Double Door Application

- Includes Edge Pull
- Privacy Strike Plate and Dust Box (Included with Privacy Lock Purchase)



Square Pocket Door Tubular Lock  
Passage Set, 2 1/2" x 2 1/2"



Round Pocket Door Tubular Lock  
Privacy Set, 2 1/2" Dia.

SQUARE POCKET DOOR TUBULAR LOCKS		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage <i>Supplied with Passage Strike Plate</i>	2134	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$64.00</b>	
Privacy <i>Supplied with Privacy Strike Plate, Dust Box</i>	2135			<b>\$99.00</b>
Dummy - Double Door Application <i>Supplied with Edge Pull</i>	2136			<b>\$64.00</b>
ROUND POCKET DOOR TUBULAR LOCKS		Product Code	List Price	
Passage <i>Supplied with Passage Strike Plate</i>	2144		<b>\$64.00</b>	
Privacy <i>Supplied with Privacy Strike Plate, Dust Box</i>	2145		<b>\$99.00</b>	
Dummy - Double Door Application <i>Supplied with Edge Pull</i>	2146		<b>\$64.00</b>	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

>> Fits door thickness 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Standard 2 1/8" door prep. 2 3/8" backset only.

POCKET DOOR TUBULAR LOCKS



Rectangular Pocket Door Tubular Lock Privacy Set, 2 1/2" x 3 1/2"

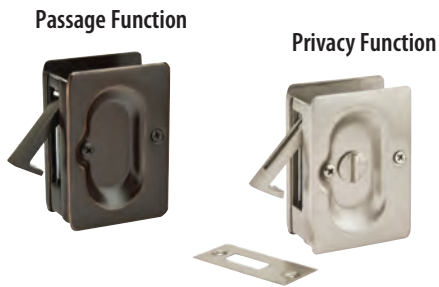


#8 Pocket Door Tubular Lock Passage Set, 2 1/2" x 4 3/8"

RECTANGULAR POCKET DOOR TUBULAR LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
<b>Passage</b> <i>Supplied with Passage Strike Plate</i>	2014	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$64.00</b>
<b>Privacy</b> <i>Supplied with Privacy Strike Plate, Dust Box</i>	2015		<b>\$99.00</b>
<b>Dummy - Double Door Application</b> <i>Supplied with Edge Pull</i>	2016		<b>\$64.00</b>
#8 POCKET DOOR TUBULAR LOCKS	Product Code		List Price
<b>Passage</b> <i>Supplied with Passage Strike Plate</i>	2034		<b>\$64.00</b>
<b>Privacy</b> <i>Supplied with Privacy Strike Plate, Dust Box</i>	2035		<b>\$99.00</b>
<b>Dummy - Double Door Application</b> <i>Supplied with Edge Pull</i>	2036		<b>\$64.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

>> Fits door thickness 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Standard 2 1/8" door prep. 2 3/8" backset only.



POCKET DOOR LOCKS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
<b>Passage</b> 2 3/8" x 3 1/8"	2101	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$39.00</b>
<b>Privacy</b> 2 3/8" x 3 1/8"	2102		<b>\$53.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per item.

>> Fits door thickness 1 3/8" to 1 3/4". Supplied with finish matching screws.



BRASS FLUSH PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
<b>Modern Rectangular Knurled Flush Pull with Plain Pocket</b> 1 3/4" x 4"	222304	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	<b>\$33.00</b>
<b>Modern Rectangular Knurled Flush Pull with Plain Pocket</b> 2" x 7"	222307	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$59.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.



Square



Rectangular



Round



#8  
1 7/8" x 6"



#8  
1 7/8" x 5"



BRASS FLUSH PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Modern Rectangular 1 3/4" x 4"	220304	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$26.00</b>
Modern Rectangular 1 3/4" x 6"	220306		<b>\$39.00</b>
Modern Rectangular 2" x 7"	220307		<b>\$47.00</b>
Modern Rectangular 2" x 10"	220310		<b>\$64.00</b>
Modern Rectangular 2" x 14"	220314		<b>\$100.00</b>
Square 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" Fits standard 2 5/8" door prep	2213	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$22.00</b>
Round 2 1/2" Dia. Fits standard 2 5/8" door prep	2211		<b>\$22.00</b>
Rectangular 1 3/4" x 4"	2201		<b>\$22.00</b>
#8 1 7/8" x 5"	2205		<b>\$22.00</b>
#8 1 7/8" x 6"	2206		<b>\$22.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Narrow Oval



Modern Rectangular



Classic Rectangular



4"



6"



10"



8"



Edge Pull



BRASS FLUSH PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Narrow Oval 2" x 7¼"	2212	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$47.00</b>
Modern Rectangular 2⅞" x 7¼"	2215	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$47.00</b>
Classic Rectangular 2½" x 7½"	2216	Polished Brass (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$47.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

SANDCAST BRONZE FLUSH PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Rustic Modern Rectangular 2" x 4"	220404	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$34.00</b>
Rustic Modern Rectangular 2" x 6"	220406		<b>\$47.00</b>
Rustic Modern Rectangular 2 ¼" x 8"	220408		<b>\$61.00</b>
Rustic Modern Rectangular 2 ¼" x 10"	220410		<b>\$78.00</b>

EDGE PULL	Product Code	Finish	List Price
¾" x 4"	2221	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$19.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.



Cabinet Latch



CABINET LATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2" x 2¼"	2270	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$44.00</b>

Window Utility Pulls



WINDOW UTILITY PULLS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4"	2244	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$13.00</b>
6"	2246	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$36.00</b>

Roller Catch



DOOR CATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Roller Catch	8801	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$45.00</b>
Ball Catch	8802	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$24.00</b>

>> Supplied with strike plates with finish matching screws.

Ball Catch



Casement Latch



CASEMENT LATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Standard Size 1" x 1½"	8703	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$26.00</b>
Large Size 1½" x 2½"	8713	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$42.00</b>

>> Supplied with 3 types of strike plates with finish matching screws.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

4" Dutch Door Bolt



DUTCH DOOR BOLT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4"	8516	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$39.00</b>

>> Supplied with 2 types of strike plates with finish matching screws.



Solid Brass Surface Bolts



SOLID BRASS SURFACE BOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
6"	8511	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	<b>\$70.00</b>
8"	8515	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$82.00</b>
12"	8512	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$93.00</b>
18"	8513	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$113.00</b>
24"	8514		<b>\$135.00</b>

>> Supplied with 3 types of strike plates with finish matching screws.



\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Keyed Patio Door Bolts



Non-Keyed Patio Door Bolts



PATIO DOOR BOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Keyed	206011	Silver	<b>\$24.00</b>
	206012	Bronze	<b>\$24.00</b>
	206016	White	<b>\$24.00</b>
	206017	Black	<b>\$24.00</b>
Non-Keyed	206511	Silver	<b>\$19.00</b>
	206512	Bronze	<b>\$19.00</b>
	206516	White	<b>\$19.00</b>

Flush Bolts  
Square & Radius Corners



FLUSH BOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4" with Square Corners	8505	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	<b>\$15.00</b>
4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	8506	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$15.00</b>
6" with Square Corners	8501	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	<b>\$19.00</b>
6" with 5/8" Radius Corners	8502	Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$19.00</b>
12" with Square Corners	8503		<b>\$36.00</b>
12" with 5/8" Radius Corners	8504		<b>\$36.00</b>

Jamb Bolts



JAMB BOLTS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1 1/4" x 3"	2219	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$11.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

3" Magnetic Door Stop & Holder



MAGNETIC DOOR STOP & HOLDER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3"	2256	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$36.00</b>

Extendable Baseboard Door Bumper



EXTENDABLE BASEBOARD DOOR BUMPER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3½" or 4½"	2233	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$24.00</b>

>> Includes 3", 1", and ½" base with 2" screws.

Door Stops 3" and 4"



DOOR STOPS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3"	2232	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	<b>\$15.00</b>
4"	2231	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$19.00</b>

Floor Door Bumper



FLOOR DOOR BUMPER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1⅜" x 1¼"	2254	Polished Brass (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$15.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Half Dome Door Stop



Goose Style Door Stop



DOOR STOPS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Half Dome	2251	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	<b>\$19.00</b>
Goose Style	2253	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$34.00</b>

Cylinder Floor Bumpers  
1½" and 2"



CYLINDER FLOOR BUMPERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1½" Cylinder	2257	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	<b>\$24.00</b>
2" Cylinder	2258	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$26.00</b>

Cylinder Floor Bumpers  
with Dome Cap  
1½" and 2"



CYLINDER FLOOR BUMPERS WITH DOME CAP	Product Code	Finish	List Price
1½" Cylinder Dome Cap	2259	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	<b>\$24.00</b>
2" Cylinder Dome Cap	2260	Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$26.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Wall Bumper  
with #8 Rosette



Wall Bumper  
with Square Rosette



Wall Bumper  
with Regular Rosette



Wall Bumper  
with #2 Rosette



WALL BUMPERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Available for All Rosettes	2255	<b>See Pages 14-27 for available Rosette Styles and Finish options.</b>	<b>\$19.00</b>

>> **NOT** available in Satin Rose Gold and Matte White finishes.

4" Bronze Door Knocker



BRONZE DOOR KNOCKER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
4" with Ring Pull	86060	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$78.00</b>

Urn Style



SOLID BRASS DOOR KNOCKER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Urn	2620	Polished Brass (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$61.00</b>

>> We recommend that US3 finish be selected for those who intend to have the door knocker engraved. Emtek does not offer engraving services at this time.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Solid Brass Mail Slot



SOLID BRASS MAIL SLOT	Product Code	Finish	List Price
3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2280	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	<b>\$120.00</b>

>> Complete set includes both interior and exterior trims. Supplied with wood screws. Not available in split finish.

Mail Slot Sleeve



MAIL SLOT SLEEVE	Product Code	List Price
27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2281	<b>\$43.00</b>

>> Stainless steel construction for durability.

Solid Brass Door Viewer



Front side

Back side

SOLID BRASS DOOR VIEWER	Product Code	Finish	List Price
5/8" Dia. Hole Diameter	2610	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	<b>\$24.00</b>

>> 200 Degree Viewing Angle. Fits door thickness from 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" to 2". Not available in split finish.



DOOR ACCESSORIES

Solid Brass  
with Arch Style



Interior Exterior

Sandcast Bronze  
with Arch Style



Interior Exterior

SCREEN DOOR LOCKS - ARCH STYLE	Product Code	Handing	Finish	List Price
Solid Brass 1 1/4" x 6"	2290	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$183.00</b>
Sandcast Bronze 1 1/4" x 6"	2290	LH/RH	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$183.00</b>

Solid Brass  
with Rectangular Style



Interior Exterior

Sandcast Bronze  
with Rectangular Style



Interior Exterior

SCREEN DOOR LOCKS - RECTANGULAR STYLE	Product Code	Handing	Finish	List Price
Solid Brass 1 1/4" x 6"	2291	LH/RH	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$183.00</b>
Sandcast Bronze 1 1/4" x 6"	2291	LH/RH	Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$183.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

- **Handing Required for Screen Door Locks.**
- Supplied with mortise lock body, strike plates and finish matching screws.
- **NOT** available knob by knob, lever by lever. **NOT** available in split finish.

Modern Brass Double Hook with Rosette



MODERN BRASS DOUBLE HOOK WITH ROSETTE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Pages 9-11 for Brass Rosette Options.	2809	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$58.00</b>

Transitional Brass Single Hook with Rosette



TRANSITIONAL BRASS SINGLE HOOK WITH ROSETTE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Pages 9-11 for Brass Rosette Options.	2909	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$47.00</b>

Traditional Brass Double Hook with Rosette



TRADITIONAL BRASS DOUBLE HOOK WITH ROSETTE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Pages 9-11 for Brass Rosette Options.	2609	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$42.00</b>

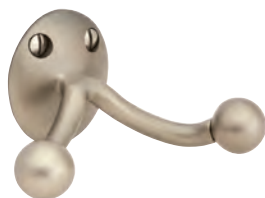
Traditional Brass Single Hook with Rosette



TRADITIONAL BRASS SINGLE HOOK WITH ROSETTE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Pages 9-11 for Brass Rosette Options.	2608	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$39.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Solid Brass Double Hook



SOLID BRASS DOUBLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
<b>Base Height: 1¾"</b> <b>Projection: 2½"</b>	2607	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$24.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Solid Brass Robe Hook



SOLID BRASS ROBE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
<b>Base Height: 1¾"</b> <b>Projection: 2½"</b>	2606	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$24.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Sandcast Bronze 3 Hooks with Rectangular Plate



SANDCAST BRONZE 3 HOOKS WITH RECTANGULAR PLATE	Product Code	Finish	List Price
<b>9½" x 2"</b> <b>Projection: 2½"</b>	2307	Flat Black (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$95.00</b>

Sandcast Bronze Double Hook



SANDCAST BRONZE DOUBLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
<b>Base Height: 1¾"</b> <b>Projection: 2½"</b>	2306	Flat Black (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$32.00</b>

Sandcast Bronze Robe Hook



SANDCAST BRONZE ROBE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
<b>Base Height: 1½"</b> <b>Projection: 2½"</b>	86106	Flat Black (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$32.00</b>

Sandcast Bronze Single Hook



SANDCAST BRONZE SINGLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Page 12 for Sandcast Bronze Rosette Options.	2308	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$42.00</b>

Tuscany Bronze Double Hook



TUSCANY BRONZE DOUBLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1¾" Projection: 2¼"	2707	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$45.00</b>

Tuscany Bronze Single Hook



TUSCANY BRONZE SINGLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
See Page 12 for Lost Wax Bronze Rosette Options.	2706	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$42.00</b>

Wrought Steel Robe Hook



WROUGHT STEEL ROBE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Base Height: 1½" Projection: 3"	25050	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	<b>\$13.00</b>

Stainless Steel Single Hook



STAINLESS STEEL SINGLE HOOK	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Projection: 2⅝"	S71001	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)	<b>\$45.00</b>



<p><b>Mounting Options</b></p> <p>Finish matched standoffs included</p> <p><b>Floating</b>      <b>Flush</b></p>	<p><b>Hardware Included</b></p> <p>Threaded Rod      Optional Standoffs      Anchor</p> <p>Optional Standoffs      Breakaway Screws</p> <p>House Number      Wall</p> <p>House Number      Wood</p> <p><b>Surface</b>      <b>Thru-Bolt</b></p>	<p><b>Finishes</b></p> <p><b>Satin Brass US4</b>      <b>Satin Nickel US15</b>      <b>Flat Black US19</b>      <b>Oil Rubbed Bronze US10B</b></p>
--	---	--





7" MODERN HOUSE NUMBERS	Product Code	Finish	List Price
House Number Digit '0'	2830	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	<b>\$36.00</b>
House Number Digit '1'	2831		
House Number Digit '2'	2832		
House Number Digit '3'	2833		
House Number Digit '4'	2834		
House Number Digit '5'	2835		
House Number Digit '6'	2836		
House Number Digit '7'	2837		
House Number Digit '8'	2838		
House Number Digit '9'	2839		

>> Supplied with finish matching screws. Screws are **NOT** sold separately.





BRASS DOOR BELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Door Bell Button with Regular Rosette	2400	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$47.00	
Door Bell Button with Oval Rosette	2402	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)		
Door Bell Button with Rectangular Rosette	2403	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)		
Door Bell Button with #8 Rosette	2408	<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>		
Door Bell Button with Quincy Rosette	2409			
Door Bell Button with Watford Rosette	2466			
Door Bell Button with Wilshire Rosette	2404			
Door Bell Button with Rope Rosette	2401	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
Door Bell Button with Lancaster Rosette	2406	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Polished Chrome (US26)		
Door Bell Button with Ribbon & Reed Rosette	2407	<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>		
Door Bell Button with Arts & Crafts Rosette	2451	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	\$47.00	
Door Bell Button with Hammered Rosette	2452	<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>		
Door Bell Button with Modern Rosette	2457	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14)	\$47.00	
Door Bell Button with Disk Rosette	2458	Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)		
Door Bell Button with Square Rosette	2459	<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	\$47.00	
Door Bell Button with Neos Rosette	2460			
Door Bell Button with Modern Rectangular Rosette	2463		\$47.00	
Door Bell Button with Urban Modern Rosette	2465			

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

**STRETTO Solid Brass**  
1½" x 5"



**STRETTO Solid Brass**  
1½" x 11"



<b>STRETTO BRASS DOOR BELL WITH PLATE &amp; BUTTON</b>	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Door Bell Button with 1½" x 5" Rosette STRETTO Plate	2440	Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel - Lifetime (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Flat Black (US19)	<b>\$47.00</b>
Door Bell Button with 1½" x 11" Rosette STRETTO Plate	2441	Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$47.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

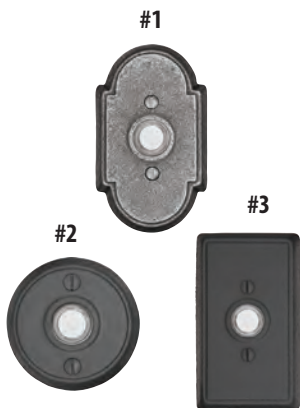
DOOR ACCESSORIES



SANDCAST BRONZE DOOR BELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Door Bell Button with #1 Rosette	2421	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)	<b>\$53.00</b>
Door Bell Button with #2 Rosette	2422		<b>\$53.00</b>
Door Bell Button with #3 Rosette	2423		<b>\$53.00</b>
Door Bell Button with #4 Rosette	2424		<b>\$53.00</b>
Door Bell Button with #6 Rosette	2425		<b>\$53.00</b>



TUSCANY BRONZE DOOR BELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Door Bell Button with #11 Rosette	2411	Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB)	<b>\$53.00</b>
Door Bell Button with #12 Rosette	2412		<b>\$53.00</b>
Door Bell Button with #14 Rosette	2414		<b>\$53.00</b>
Door Bell Button with #15 Rosette	2415		<b>\$53.00</b>



WROUGHT STEEL DOOR BELL WITH PLATE & BUTTON	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Door Bell Button with #1 Rosette	2431	Flat Black Steel (FBS) Satin Steel (SWS)	<b>\$47.00</b>
Door Bell Button with #2 Rosette	2432		<b>\$47.00</b>
Door Bell Button with #3 Rosette	2433		<b>\$47.00</b>

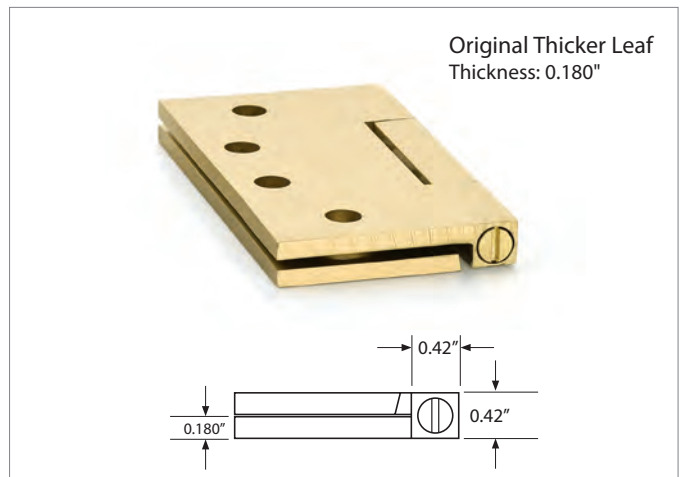
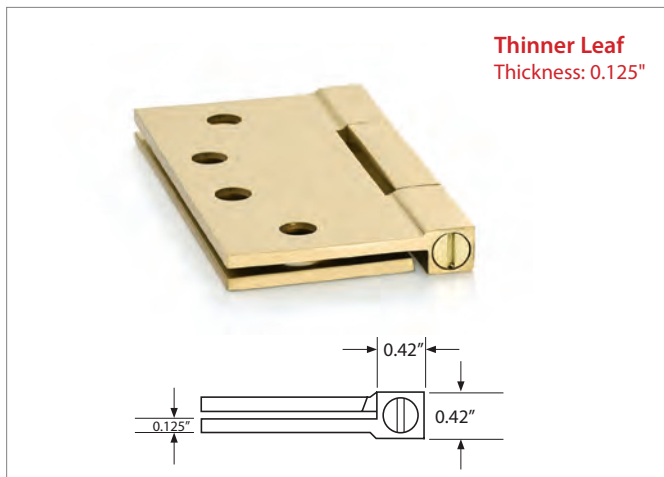
3 1/2" x 3 1/2"  
Square Barrel



4 1/2" x 4 1/2"  
Square Barrel



4" x 4"  
Square Barrel



SQUARE BARREL HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Thickness: 0.125"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2"	96313	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$78.00</b>	<b>\$74.00</b>	24 (Pair)	
4" x 4"	96314	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14)	<b>\$88.00</b>	<b>\$82.00</b>	24 (Pair)	
4 1/2" x 4 1/2"	96315	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$98.00</b>	<b>\$93.00</b>	24 (Pair)	
SQUARE BARREL HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Thickness: 0.180"		Product Code		List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2"	96513		<b>\$78.00</b>	<b>\$74.00</b>	24 (Pair)	
4" x 4"	96514		<b>\$88.00</b>	<b>\$82.00</b>	24 (Pair)	
4 1/2" x 4 1/2"	96515		<b>\$98.00</b>	<b>\$93.00</b>	24 (Pair)	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

>> Decorative Tips are NOT available for Square Barrel Heavy Duty Hinges. See page 219 for Replacement Hinge Screw Pack Options.

SOLID BRASS HINGES - RESIDENTIAL DUTY, PLAIN BEARING

4" x 4" Residential Duty  
1/4" Radius Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty  
1/4" Radius Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty  
5/8" Radius Corners



RESIDENTIAL DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.096" - 0.098"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	96113	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	\$47.00	\$42.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	96114	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)		\$56.00	\$47.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	96123	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)		\$47.00	\$42.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	96124			\$56.00	\$47.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	96133			\$47.00	\$42.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	96134			\$56.00	\$47.00	24 (Pair)

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

>> See pages 209-211 for Decorative Tip Sets for Solid Brass Hinges and page 219 for Replacement Hinge Screw Pack Options.

4 1/2" x 4 1/2" Heavy Duty  
Square Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty  
1/4" Radius Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty  
5/8" Radius Corners



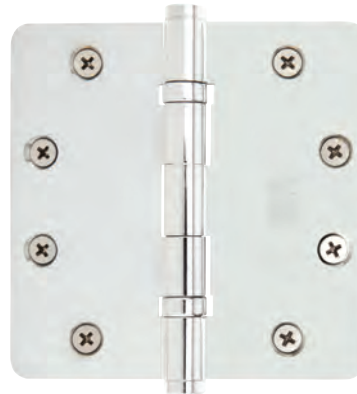
HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.130" - 0.132"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	96213	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	<b>\$58.00</b>	<b>\$53.00</b>	<b>24</b> (Pair)	
4" x 4" with Square Corners	96214	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$66.00</b>	<b>\$61.00</b>	<b>24</b> (Pair)	
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with Square Corners	96215	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$76.00</b>	<b>\$70.00</b>	<b>24</b> (Pair)	
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	96223	<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$58.00</b>	<b>\$53.00</b>	<b>24</b> (Pair)	
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	96224		<b>\$66.00</b>	<b>\$61.00</b>	<b>24</b> (Pair)	
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	96225		<b>\$76.00</b>	<b>\$70.00</b>	<b>24</b> (Pair)	
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	96233		<b>\$58.00</b>	<b>\$53.00</b>	<b>24</b> (Pair)	
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	96234		<b>\$66.00</b>	<b>\$61.00</b>	<b>24</b> (Pair)	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

>> See pages 209-211 for Decorative Tip Sets for Solid Brass Hinges and page 219 for Replacement Hinge Screw Pack Options.



## SOLID BRASS HINGES - HEAVY DUTY, BALL BEARING

3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty  
Square Corners4 ½" x 4 ½" Heavy Duty  
¼" Radius Corners

HEAVY DUTY HINGES - SOLID BRASS Ball Bearing, Thickness: 0.122" - 0.134"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 ½" x 3 ½" with Square Corners	96413	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$66.00</b>	<b>\$61.00</b>	<b>24</b> (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	96414	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15)		<b>\$76.00</b>	<b>\$70.00</b>	<b>24</b> (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with Square Corners	96415	Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)		<b>\$86.00</b>	<b>\$78.00</b>	<b>24</b> (Pair)
5" x 5" with Square Corners	96416			<b>\$95.00</b>	<b>\$88.00</b>	<b>24</b> (Pair)
4 ½" x 4 ½" with ¼" Radius Corners	96425			<b>\$86.00</b>	<b>\$78.00</b>	<b>24</b> (Pair)

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$40 List Price upcharge per pair.

>> See pages 209-211 for Decorative Tip Sets for Solid Brass Hinges and page 219 for Replacement Hinge Screw Pack Options.

Knurled Tip



Faceted Tip



Straight Knurled Tip



KNURLED TIP SETS 4 tips per set		Product Code	Finish	List Price
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty Hinges	97253	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>		<b>\$26.00</b>
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges	97254			<b>\$26.00</b>
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97255			<b>\$26.00</b>
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97256			<b>\$26.00</b>
for 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97257			<b>\$26.00</b>
FACETED TIP SETS 4 tips per set		Product Code		List Price
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty Hinges	97263			<b>\$26.00</b>
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges	97264			<b>\$26.00</b>
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97265			<b>\$26.00</b>
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97266			<b>\$26.00</b>
for 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97267			<b>\$26.00</b>
STRAIGHT KNURLED TIP SETS 4 tips per set		Product Code		List Price
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty Hinges	97273			<b>\$26.00</b>
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges	97274			<b>\$26.00</b>
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97275			<b>\$26.00</b>
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97276			<b>\$26.00</b>
for 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97277			<b>\$26.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per set.

## DECORATIVE HINGE TIPS FOR SOLID BRASS HINGES

**Ball Tip**  
for 3 ½" Hinges



**Ball Tip**  
for 4 ½" Hinges



<b>BALL TIP SETS</b> 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
for 3 ½" x 3 ½" Residential Duty Hinges	97203	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$22.00</b>
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges	97204	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$22.00</b>
for 3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97303	<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$22.00</b>
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97304		<b>\$22.00</b>
for 4 ½" x 4 ½" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97305		<b>\$22.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per set.

**Steeple Tip**  
for 3 ½" Hinges



**Steeple Tip**  
for 4" Hinges



<b>STEEPLE TIP SETS</b> 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
for 3 ½" x 3 ½" Residential Duty Hinges	97213	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$22.00</b>
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges	97214	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$22.00</b>
for 3 ½" x 3 ½" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97313	<b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	<b>\$22.00</b>
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97314		<b>\$22.00</b>
for 4 ½" x 4 ½" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97315		<b>\$22.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per set.

Button Tip  
for 3 1/2" Hinges



Button Tip  
for 4" Hinges



BUTTON TIP SETS 4 tips per set	Product Code	Finish	List Price
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty Hinges	97223	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	\$22.00
for 4" x 4" Residential Duty Hinges	97224	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	
for 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97323	Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	\$22.00
for 4" x 4" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97324		\$22.00
for 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" or 5" x 5" Heavy Duty Plain or Ball Bearing Hinges	97325		\$22.00

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per set.

Extended  
Button Tip



EXTENDED BUTTON TIP	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Used with Hinge Pivot Stop on Solid Brass Hinge.	2242	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	\$5.00 ea

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

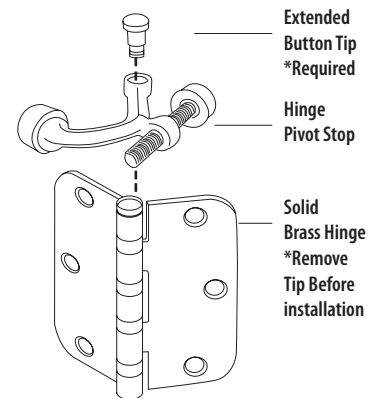
Hinges  
Pivot Stop



HINGES PIVOT STOP		
Product Code	Finish	List Price
2241	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) <b>Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*</b>	\$12.00

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

Hinge Pivot with  
Solid Brass Hinge



>> Required Extended Button Tip when used with Solid Brass Hinges. **Not compatible with Steel Residential Duty Hinges.**

STEEL HINGES - RESIDENTIAL DUTY, PLAIN BEARING

4" x 4" Residential Duty  
Square Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty  
1/4" Radius Corners



4" x 4" Residential Duty  
5/8" Radius Corners



RESIDENTIAL DUTY HINGES - STEEL Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.084" - 0.090"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners*	91013	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		\$14.00	\$13.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners**	91014			\$17.00	\$14.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners*	91023			\$14.00	\$13.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners**	91024			\$17.00	\$14.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners*	91033			\$14.00	\$13.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners**	91034			\$17.00	\$14.00	24 (Pair)

\* 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Hinges have 6 screw holes per hinge in an "Arc" pattern. \*\* 4" x 4" Hinges have 8 screw holes per hinge in a "Zig-Zag" pattern.

>> See page 219 for Replacement Hinge Screw Pack Options.

4 1/2" x 4 1/2" Heavy Duty  
Square Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty  
1/4" Radius Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty  
5/8" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STEEL Plain Bearing, Thickness: 0.118" - 0.126"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	92013	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		\$22.00	\$19.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	92014			\$24.00	\$22.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with Square Corners	92015			\$26.00	\$24.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	92023			\$22.00	\$19.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	92024			\$24.00	\$22.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	92025			\$26.00	\$24.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	92033			\$22.00	\$19.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	92034			\$24.00	\$22.00	24 (Pair)

>> See page 219 for Replacement Hinge Screw Pack Options.

Hinges are available in 1/2 pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering.  
All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) is available for additional \$5.00 Per pair (NET price).



## STEEL HINGES - HEAVY DUTY, BALL BEARING

3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty  
Square Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty  
1/4" Radius Corners



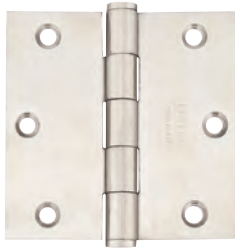
4" x 4" Heavy Duty  
5/8" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STEEL Ball Bearing, Thickness: 0.118" - 0.126"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	94013	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		\$34.00	\$32.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	94014			\$36.00	\$34.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with Square Corners	94015			\$39.00	\$36.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	94023			\$34.00	\$32.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	94024			\$36.00	\$34.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	94025			\$39.00	\$36.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	94033			\$34.00	\$32.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	94034			\$36.00	\$34.00	24 (Pair)

>> See page 219 for Replacement Hinge Screw Pack Options.

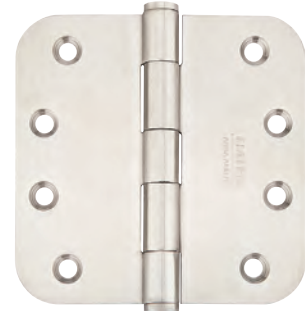
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Residential Duty  
Square Corners



4" x 4" Residential Duty  
1/4" Radius Corners



4" x 4" Residential Duty  
5/8" Radius Corners

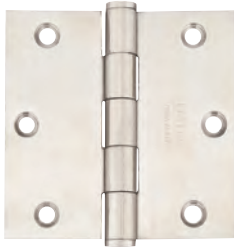


RESIDENTIAL DUTY HINGES - STAINLESS STEEL Plain Bearing, 304 Grade, Thickness: 0.093" - 0.096"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	9811332D	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)		\$32.00	\$26.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	9811432D			\$36.00	\$34.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	9812332D			\$32.00	\$26.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	9812432D			\$36.00	\$34.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	9813332D			\$32.00	\$26.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	9813432D			\$36.00	\$34.00	24 (Pair)

Hinges are available in 1/2 pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering.  
All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) is available for additional \$5.00 Per pair (NET price).

STAINLESS STEEL HINGES - HEAVY DUTY, PLAIN BEARING

3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty  
Square Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty  
1/4" Radius Corners



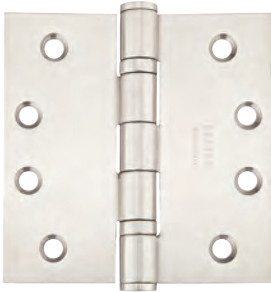
4" x 4" Heavy Duty  
5/8" Radius Corners



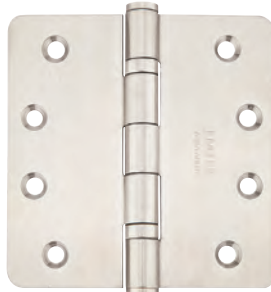
HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STAINLESS STEEL Plain Bearing, 304 Grade, Thickness: 0.113" - 0.135"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	9821332D	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)		\$34.00	\$32.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	9821432D			\$42.00	\$39.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with Square Corners	9821532D			\$53.00	\$47.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	9822332D			\$34.00	\$32.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	9822432D			\$42.00	\$39.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	9823332D			\$34.00	\$32.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	9823432D			\$42.00	\$39.00	24 (Pair)

Hinges are available in 1/2 pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering. All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) is available for additional \$5.00 Per pair (NET price).

4" x 4" Heavy Duty  
Square Corners



4" x 4" Heavy Duty  
1/4" Radius Corners



3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Heavy Duty  
5/8" Radius Corners



HEAVY DUTY HINGES - STAINLESS STEEL Ball Bearing, 304 Grade, Thickness: 0.113" - 0.132"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	9841332D	Brushed Stainless Steel (SS)		\$36.00	\$34.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	9841432D			\$47.00	\$45.00	24 (Pair)
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" with Square Corners	9841532D			\$58.00	\$56.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	9842332D			\$36.00	\$34.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	9842432D			\$47.00	\$45.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	9843332D			\$36.00	\$34.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	9843432D			\$47.00	\$45.00	24 (Pair)

Hinges are available in 1/2 pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering.  
All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) is available for additional \$5.00 Per pair (NET price).

## SPRING HINGES - UL LISTED

3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Spring Hinge  
1/4" Radius Corners



4" x 4" Spring Hinge  
Square Corners



4" x 4" Spring Hinge  
5/8" Radius Corners



SPRING HINGES, UL LISTED - STEEL Plated Steel, Thickness: 0.110"		Product Code	Finish	List Price (Per Pair) Broken Case	List Price (Per Pair) 1 or More Cases	Hinges Per Case
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with Square Corners	95013	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		\$36.00	\$34.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with Square Corners	95014			\$39.00	\$36.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 1/4" Radius Corners	95023			\$36.00	\$34.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 1/4" Radius Corners	95024			\$39.00	\$36.00	24 (Pair)
3 1/2" x 3 1/2" with 5/8" Radius Corners	95033			\$36.00	\$34.00	24 (Pair)
4" x 4" with 5/8" Radius Corners	95034			\$39.00	\$36.00	24 (Pair)

Hinges are available in 1/2 pair (1 hinge) for 50% of the list price. Please use quantity (.5) when ordering.  
All hinges supplied with screws. Non-Removable Pin (NRP) is NOT available for Spring Hinges.

**Flat Head Wood Screw - Steel**  
**#9 x 3/4"**



PRODUCT CODE REFERENCE	SCREW PART NUMBER	Finish	List Price	Pack Qty
91013	100PK-9FHWS75-B	Polished Brass (US3)	<b>\$15.00</b>	100
91014	100PK-9FHWS75-SB	Satin Brass (US4)		
91023	100PK-9FHWS75-FA	French Antique (US7)		
91024	100PK-9FHWS75-O	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
91033	100PK-9FHWS75-PN	Polished Nickel (US14)		
91034	100PK-9FHWS75-N	Satin Nickel (US15)		
95013	100PK-9FHWS75-P	Pewter (US15A)		
95014	100PK-9FHWS75-FB	Flat Black (US19)		
96113	100PK-9FHWS75-C	Polished Chrome (US26)		
96114	100PK-9FHWS75-MB	Medium Bronze (MB)		
96123	100PK-9FHWS75-TWB	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		
96124				
96133				
96134				

**Flat Head Wood Screw - Steel**  
**#10 x 1"**



PRODUCT CODE REFERENCE	SCREW PART NUMBER	Finish	List Price	Pack Qty
92013	100PK-10FHWS10-B	Polished Brass (US3)	<b>\$17.00</b>	100
92023	100PK-10FHWS10-SB	Satin Brass (US4)		
92033	100PK-10FHWS10-FA	French Antique (US7)		
94013	100PK-10FHWS10-O	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
94023	100PK-10FHWS10-PN	Polished Nickel (US14)		
94033	100PK-10FHWS10-N	Satin Nickel (US15)		
95023	100PK-10FHWS10-P	Pewter (US15A)		
95024	100PK-10FHWS10-FB	Flat Black (US19)		
95033	100PK-10FHWS10-C	Polished Chrome (US26)		
95034	100PK-10FHWS10-MB	Medium Bronze (MB)		
96213	100PK-10FHWS10-TWB	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		
96223				
96233				
96313				
96413				
96513				

**Flat Head Wood Screw - Steel**  
**#12 x 1 1/4"**



PRODUCT CODE REFERENCE	SCREW PART NUMBER	Finish	List Price	Pack Qty
92014 96224	100PK-12FHWS13-B	Polished Brass (US3)	<b>\$21.00</b>	100
92015 96225	100PK-12FHWS13-SB	Satin Brass (US4)		
92024 96234	100PK-12FHWS13-FA	French Antique (US7)		
92025 96414	100PK-12FHWS13-O	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)		
92034 96415	100PK-12FHWS13-PN	Polished Nickel (US14)		
94014 96416	100PK-12FHWS13-N	Satin Nickel (US15)		
94015 96425	100PK-12FHWS13-P	Pewter (US15A)		
94024 96314	100PK-12FHWS13-FB	Flat Black (US19)		
94025 96315	100PK-12FHWS13-C	Polished Chrome (US26)		
94034 96514	100PK-12FHWS13-MB	Medium Bronze (MB)		
96214 96515	100PK-12FHWS13-TWB	Tumbled White Bronze (TWB)		
96215				

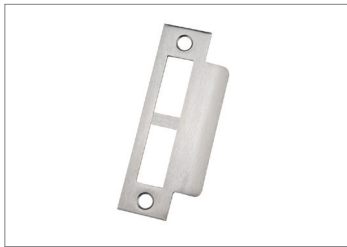
>>> Bulk Pack Screws NOT available in Stainless Steel.



## REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR F20 &amp; F13 MORTISE LOCKS



Steel Understrike  
Supplied with all  
**Mortise** Locks



Brass **Standard** Strike Plate  
1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " wide x 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ " high  
Supplied with **Mortise** Locks  
unless door thickness is specified  
as 2" or greater



Brass **Flat** Strike Plate  
1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " wide x 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ " high  
Supplied with  
**Mortise** Locks  
when requested



Brass **Extended** Strike Plate  
2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide x 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ " high  
Supplied with **Mortise** Locks  
when door thickness is specified  
as 2" or greater

ADDITIONAL STRIKE PLATES (F20 & F13)	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Brass <b>Standard</b> Strike Plate with understrike and screws	86147	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	<b>\$23.00</b>
Brass <b>Flat</b> Strike Plate with understrike and screws	86148	Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$23.00</b>
Brass <b>Extended</b> Strike Plate with understrike and screws	86149	Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$23.00</b>
Steel Understrike	83227		<b>\$15.00</b>

MORTISE LOCK BOX ONLY Includes Face Plate, Trim Plate and Strike Plate. Cylinder Not Included.	Product Code	Backset	Handing	Finish	List Price
Thumb by Lever or Knob	3300	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " or 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	<b>LH/RH</b>	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$281.00</b>
Knob by Knob & Lever by Lever					<b>\$281.00</b>

CYLINDER WITH CAP	Product Code	Length	Finish	List Price
Threaded Mortise	THRDCY1375	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$41.00</b>
	THRDCY150	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$41.00</b>
	THRDCY175	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$41.00</b>
	THRDCY200	2"	Polished Brass - Lifetime (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Flat Black Bronze (FB) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$170.00</b>

- **Handing is Required for ALL Mortise Locks**
- Standard door thickness of 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Specify if thicker.
- Locks for in-swing doors are standard. For out-swing doors, please specify.

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a **\$20 List Price** upcharge per item.

Drive-in Latch



DRIVE-IN LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PASDV2375	<b>Please specify Brass or Chrome nose bolt.</b>	<b>\$14.00</b>
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PRVDV2375		<b>\$14.00</b>
Passage Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PASDV275		<b>\$14.00</b>
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PRVDV275		<b>\$14.00</b>

Deadbolt Latch



DEADBOLT LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-DBLCH237	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$14.00</b>
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DBLCH237R	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$14.00</b>
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-DBLCH275	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	<b>\$14.00</b>
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DBLCH275R	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$14.00</b>

Key In Latch



KEY IN LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-DLB2375	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$14.00</b>
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DLB2375R	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$14.00</b>
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-DLB275	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A)	<b>\$14.00</b>
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset, Radius Corners	LC4-DLB275R	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$14.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10 List Price upcharge per item.

EMPowered™ Motorized Deadbolt Latch



EMPOWERED™ MOTORIZED DEADBOLT LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC9-DBLCH237EMPWR	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Satin Nickel (US15)	<b>\$21.00</b>
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC9-DBLCH275EMPWR	Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$21.00</b>

• EMPowered™ Deadbolt only available with square corner latch face plate.

Standard Latch



STANDARD LATCHES	Product Code		List Price
Passage Latch, 2¾" backset	LC4-PASS M 237	Please specify Brass or Chrome nose bolt.	\$14.00
Privacy Latch, 2¾" backset	LC4-PRIV M 237		\$14.00
Passage Latch, 2¾" backset	LC4-PASS M 275		\$14.00
Privacy Latch, 2¾" backset	LC4-PRIV M 275		\$14.00

28° Rotation Latch

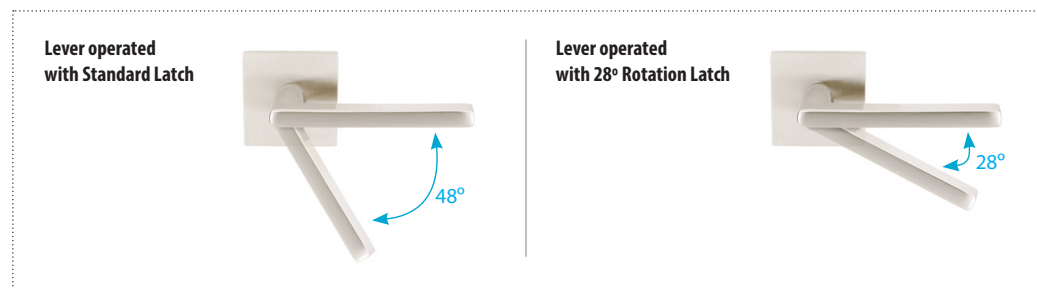


28 DEGREE ROTATION LATCHES	Product Code		List Price
Passage Latch, 2¾" backset	LC4-PAS28B237	Please specify Brass or Chrome nose bolt.	\$21.00
Privacy Latch, 2¾" backset	LC4-PRV28B237		\$21.00
Passage Latch, 2¾" backset	LC4-PAS28B275		\$21.00
Privacy Latch, 2¾" backset	LC4-PRV28B275		\$21.00

• 28° rotation latch is designed to work with a corresponding door mechanism and cannot be retrofitted.

FACEPLATE & SCREWS FOR STANDARD OR 28 DEGREE ROTATION LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage/Privacy, Square Corners	83230	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7)	\$6.00
Passage/Privacy, Radius Corners	83231	Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Satin Rose Gold (SRG) Matte White (MW) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Brushed Stainless Steel (SS) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	\$6.00

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10 List Price upcharge per item.



• Knobsets, leversets and platesets ordered with 28° rotation Latches are assembled with internal components specifically designed for use ONLY with our 28° rotation latch.

Tubular Pocket Door Privacy Latch



TUBULAR POCKET DOOR PRIVACY LATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC6-TUBPKTLATCH	Polished Brass (US3) Polished Chrome (US26)	<b>\$21.00</b>

FACEPLATE & SCREWS FOR TUBULAR POCKET DOOR PRIVACY LATCH	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Passage/Privacy, Square Corners	83228	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B)	<b>\$6.00</b>
Passage/Privacy, Radius Corners	83229	Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$6.00</b>

Thumbturn Privacy Latch



THUMBTURN PRIVACY LATCHES	Product Code	Finish	List Price
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " backset	LC4-PRIDB238	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$14.00</b>
Privacy Latch, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " backset	LC4-PRIDB275		<b>\$14.00</b>
THUMBTURN PRIVACY DEADBOLT STRIKE PLATE	Product Code		List Price
1" x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	83226		<b>\$7.00</b>

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$10 List Price upcharge per item.

**Standard  
Deadbolt Strike Plate**



**Heavy Duty  
Deadbolt Strike Plate**



**Heavy Duty Full Lip  
Deadbolt Strike Plate**



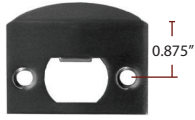
<b>STANDARD DEADBOLT STRIKE PLATE</b> Supplied with 4 Screws: (2) #10, 2 1/2" Wood Screws (2) #10, 3/4" Wood Screws		Product Code	Finish	List Price
<b>Standard, Square Corners</b> 1 1/8" x 2 3/4", 2 1/8" C-to-C	83223	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4) French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14) Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19) Polished Chrome (US26) Medium Bronze (MB) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*		<b>\$8.00</b>
<b>Standard, 1/4" Radius Corners</b> 1 1/8" x 2 3/4", 2 1/8" C-to-C	83224			<b>\$8.00</b>
<b>HEAVY DUTY DEADBOLT STRIKE PLATE</b> Supplied with 4 Screws: (2) #10, 2 1/2" Wood Screws (2) #10, 3/4" Wood Screws				Product Code
<b>Heavy Duty</b> 1 1/4" x 3 5/8", 3/4" Fits Kwikset® Type Jamb Prep	93223		<b>\$8.00</b>	
<b>Heavy Duty Full Lip</b> 1 7/8" x 3 5/8", 3/4" Full Lip Deadbolt Strike	93224		<b>\$8.00</b>	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

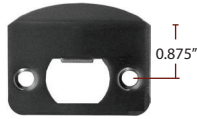
>> Strike plates must be purchased separately. If ordered along with deadbolts they will be packed into the deadbolt boxes. In that case deadbolts will be packed with both normal strikes and heavy duty strikes.

<b>STEEL UNDERSTRIKE FOR DEADBOLT</b> Supplied with 4 Screws:		Product Code	List Price
<b>Standard, 1/4" Radius Corners</b> 1 1/8" x 2 3/4", 2 1/8" C-to-C	83225		<b>\$5.00</b>

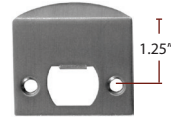
Full Lip Strike  
Square Corner



Full Lip Strike  
¼" Radius Corner



Extended Lip Strike  
Square Corner



T Strike  
Square Corner



HEAVY DUTY STRIKE PLATES For Key In and Passage & Privacy Sets		Product Code	Finish	List Price
Full Lip Strike, Square Corners	86084	Polished Brass (US3) Satin Brass (US4)	<b>\$8.00</b>	
Full Lip Strike, ¼" Radius Corners	86085	French Antique (US7) Oil Rubbed Bronze (US10B) Polished Nickel (US14)		
Extended Lip Strike, Square Corners	86086	Satin Nickel (US15) Pewter (US15A) Flat Black (US19)	<b>\$8.00</b>	
T Strike, Square Corners	86087	Polished Chrome (US26) Matte White (MW) Medium Bronze (MB) Satin Rose Gold (SRG) Tumbled White Bronze (TWB) Unlacquered Brass (US3NL)*	<b>\$8.00</b>	

\*Unlacquered Brass (US3NL) finish available for a \$20 List Price upcharge per item.

>> Full Lip Strike Square Corners plates are standard. Full Lip Strike ¼" Radius Corners, Extended Lip Strike and T Strike plates may be substituted at no extra charge.

>> Extended Lip Strike and T Strike plates **NOT** available with radius corners.

EMERGENCY RELEASE TOOLS		
	<b>KIT-PRIV-103</b>	List Price
	Emergency Release Tool Pack of 5	<b>\$7.00</b>
	<b>KIT-PRIV-104</b>	List Price
	Emergency Release Coin Pack of 3	<b>\$7.00</b>



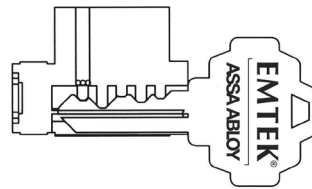
## REPLACEMENT PARTS

## CHARGE FOR RE-KEYING - \$2.00 (NET) PER CYLINDER

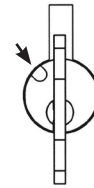
- Keying to Code
  - Order by indicating "**Key Code XXXXX**" next to applicable locks
- Keying Alike
  - Order by indicating "**Keyed Alike**" next to applicable locks if only one keyed alike group is wanted
  - If ordering multiple groups (houses) indicate "**Keyed Alike House # \_**" next to applicable locks

## CHARGE FOR CONSTRUCTION KEYING - \$3.00 (NET) PER CYLINDER

- Locks that are both construction keyed and keyed alike in a house group will be charged a total of **\$5.00 (NET) per cylinder**
- Lost ball system
- Last four pin locations drilled for lost ball application
- Master key pins used for code variability
- Construction keys and owner keys sent separately
- Order by indicating "**Construction Keyed, House # \_**" next to applicable locks



Construction devices used on one or more of last four positions



Dimples drilled in plug in this position



Thru-Bore Dummy Mounting Kit

**8900**

List Price

Thru-Bore Dummy Mounting Kit

**\$21.00**

>> Specify Lever/Knob and Rosette styles when ordered.

**CY4**

List Price

Cylinder (Each)

**\$17.00**

>> Specify function and finish.

**Key Blanks**

List Price

**MS4-KEYBLKC** Schlage® C Keyway

**\$2.00**

**MS4-WEISERKYBLKC** Weiser® (WR5) Keyway

**\$2.00**



**DUST BOX**

Product Code

List Price

For Use with Emtex Strikes  
Key in and Passage & Privacy Sets

MP6-TUPKDUSTCVR

**\$3.00**

COLLECTION	PAGE
<b>ELECTRONIC LOCKSETS</b>	
Classic	39, 40
EMPowered™ Keypad	28-36
EMTouch™	37, 39, 40
EMTouch™ Classic	37, 39, 40
Modern	38, 39, 40
Sandcast Bronze	38, 39, 40

COLLECTION	PAGE
<b>MORTISE ENTRY SETS</b>	
Adelaide	43
Albany	47
Artemis	44
Brisbane	43
Charleston	47
Cheyenne	52
Craftsman	49
Craftsman Full Length	49
Da Vinci	53
Denver	52
Harrison	45
Hera	44
Longmont	50
Lugano	42
Manhattan	46
Melrose	46
Memphis	47
Middleton	45
Mormont	42
Mormont - Stainless Steel	54
Octagon	53
Rectangular Full Length	51
Rectangular Monolithic	51
Rectangular Sectional	51
Regency	48
Rustic Modern Rectangular	50
Sonoma	50
Topeka	52
Transitional Heritage	45
Versailles	48

COLLECTION	PAGE
<b>MORTISE KNOB BY KNOB, LEVER BY LEVER ENTRY SETS</b>	
Artemis	55
Brisbane	55
Charleston	56
Cheyenne	58
Craftsman	57
Da Vinci	59
Hailey	58
Harrison	56
Manhattan	56
Memphis	57
Mormont	55
Mormont - Stainless Steel	59
Octagon	59
Rectangular	58
Regency	57

COLLECTION	PAGE
<b>TUBULAR ENTRY SETS</b>	
Adams	63
Apollo	61
Ares	61
Art Nouveau	75
Arts & Crafts	69
Arts & Crafts Full Length	69
Baden	60
Brighton	71
Davos	60
Davos - Stainless Steel	78
Denver	73
Franklin	63
Greeley	73
Hamden	64
Imperial	68
Jefferson	63
Knoxville	67
Lausanne	60
Logan	71
Marietta	66
Melrose	64
Monolithic with Lafayette Grip	77
Monolithic with Normandy Grip	77
Monolithic with San Carlos Grip	77
Nashville	65
Octagon	75
Orion	61
Orleans	67
Rectangular Full Length	72
Rectangular Monolithic	72
Rectangular Sectional	72
Remington	73
Ribbon & Reed	68
Richmond	65
Ridgemont	71
Rustic Modern Rectangular Full Length	70
Rustic Modern Rectangular Monolithic	70
Rustic Modern Rectangular Sectional	70
Saratoga	66
Sectional with Lafayette Grip	76
Sectional with Normandy Grip	76
Sectional with San Carlos Grip	76
Transitional Heritage Monolithic	62
Transitional Heritage Sectional	62
Tuscany Monolithic	74
Tuscany Sectional	74
Urban Modern Sectional	62
Wilmington	65
Wilshire	64

COLLECTION	PAGE
<b>GRIP BY GRIP ENTRY SETS</b>	
Art Nouveau	81
Brighton	79
Denver	80
Greeley	80
Logan	79

COLLECTION	PAGE
Octagon	81
Rectangular Full Length	80
Rectangular Monolithic	80
Rectangular Sectional	80
Remington	80
Ridgemont	79
Rustic Modern Rectangular Full Length	79
Rustic Modern Rectangular Monolithic	79
Rustic Modern Rectangular Sectional	79
Tuscany Monolithic	81
Tuscany Sectional	81

### KEY IN ENTRY SETS

Cortina Key In Lever	85
Durango Key In Lever	86
Egg Key In Knob	85
Hanover Key In Lever	84
Hanover Key In Lever - Stainless Steel	87
Helios Key In Lever	84
Hercules Key In Lever	84
Luzern Key In Lever	84
Petal Key In Knob	87
Providence Key In Knob	85
Rope Key In Knob	85
Rope Key In Lever	85
Round Key In Knob	84
Siena Key In Lever	87
SELECT Key In Lever	82
Waverly Key In Knob	85
Winchester Key In Knob	86

### SINGLE AND TWO POINT LOCKSETS

Annapolis	90
SELECT Single & Two-Point	88
Modern Rectangular	89

### DEADBOLTS & SINGLE SIDED

#### DEADBOLTS

#8	93, 98
Arts & Crafts	94, 98
Knoxville	94, 98
Low Profile	92
Modern	91, 98
Modern Disc, Single Sided	91, 98
Neos	91, 98
Quincy	92, 98
Rectangular	93, 98
Regular	92, 98
Rope	94, 98
Sandcast Bronze Rustic Modern Rectangular	95
Sandcast Bronze #1, Single Sided	95, 99
Sandcast Bronze #2, Single Sided	99
Sandcast Bronze #3, Single Sided	95, 99
Sandcast Bronze #4, Single Sided	99
Sandcast Bronze Regular	95
Sandcast Bronze Ridgemont	95
Saratoga	93, 98

COLLECTION	PAGE
Square	91, 98
Stainless Steel Modern Disc, Single Sided	97, 99
Stainless Steel Round	97, 99
Stainless Steel Square	97, 99
Tuscany Bronze	96, 99
Tuscany Bronze #11	96, 99
Tuscany Bronze #14	96, 99
Tuscany Bronze Classic	96
Tuscany Bronze Octagon	96, 99
Urban Modern	92, 98
Wilshire	92, 98
Wrought Steel #1	97, 99
Wrought Steel #2	97, 99
Wrought Steel #3	97, 99

### SIDEPLATE LOCKSETS

Belmont	107
Colonial	105
Delaware	104
Missoula	109
Modern	102
Oval Beaded	108
Quincy	103
Rope	106
Sandcast Bronze #5	111
Sandcast Bronze Rectangular	110
SELECT Sideplate	101
Stainless Steel	113
Tuscany Bronze #16	112
Victoria	108
Wilshire	107
Wrought Steel #5	113

### THUMBTURN PRIVACY LOCKSETS

Belmont	115
Colonial	114
Delaware	114
Modern	114
Oval Beaded	115
Quincy	114
Rope	115
Victoria	115

### STRETTO NARROW TRIM LOCKSETS

1.5" x 5" Passage & Privacy	123
Concord	118
Modern Rectangular	117
Sandcast Bronze Arched	119
Sandcast Bronze Rectangular	120
Stainless Steel	122
Tuscany Bronze	121

COLLECTION	PAGE
<b>PASSAGE/PRIVACY LEVERSETS</b>	
Argos	136
Arts & Crafts	151
Aston	136
Athena	134
Athena - Stainless Steel	153
Aurora	154
Basel	136
Breslin	136
Bryce	154
Cimarron	154
Cody	154
Cologne - Stainless Steel	153
Cortina	140, 141
Coventry	144, 145
Dresden - Stainless Steel	153
Dumont	136
Durango	154
Elan	144, 145
Freestone	136
Geneva	136
Hammered	151
Helios	134
Helios - Stainless Steel	153
Hercules	137
Hercules - Stainless Steel	153
Hermes	134
Hermes - Stainless Steel	153
Kiel - Stainless Steel	153
Lafayette	160
Lariat	154
Luzern	134
Manning	140, 141
Mariposa	154
Medici	158
Mercury	137
Merrimack	140, 141
Milano	140, 141
Montrose	154
Myles	137
Napoli	158
Normandy	160
Octagon	158
Padua	158
Poseidon	134
Poseidon - Stainless Steel	153
Ribbon & Reed	144, 145
Rope	144, 145
Rustic	144, 145
San Carlos	160
Santa Fe	144, 145
SELECT Levers	124, 125, 126, 127
Sion	137
Spencer	137
Stuttgart	134
Stuttgart - Stainless Steel	153
Teton	154

COLLECTION	PAGE
Triton	137
Turino	140, 141
Wembley	144, 145
Yuma	154
<b>PASSAGE/PRIVACY KNOBSETS</b>	
Astoria Glass	148, 149, 156
Beaded Egg	146, 147
Belmont	146, 147
Bern	138
Bristol Glass	139, 148, 149, 156
Butte	155
Diamond Glass	148, 149, 156
Ebony Porcelain	150
Egg	142, 143
Egg - Sandcast Bronze	155
Freestone	138
Georgetown Glass	148, 149, 156
Hammered Egg	138, 151
Hampton Glass	139, 148, 149, 156
Ice White Porcelain	150
Jamestown	161
Lancaster	146, 147
Laurent	138
Lowell Glass	148, 149, 156
Madison Black	161
Madison Ivory	161
Melon	142, 143
Modern Disc Glass	139, 157
Modern Square Glass	139, 157
Norwich	142, 143
Octagon	138
Octagon - Lost Wax Cast Bronze	159
Octagon - Stainless Steel	153
Old Town Glass	148, 149, 157
Orb	135
Parma	159
Petal	159
Providence	142, 143
Providence Glass	148, 149, 157
Ribbon & Reed	146, 147
Rope	146, 147
Round	135
Round - Sandcast Bronze	155
Round - Stainless Steel	153
Savannah	161
SELECT Knobs	128, 129
Square	138
Studio Brass - The Ace	132, 133
Studio Brass - The Ace Knurled	132, 133
Studio Brass - Spoke	132, 133
Verve	138
Victoria	146, 147
Waverly	142, 143
Winchester	155
Windsor Glass	139, 148, 149, 157

COLLECTION	PAGE
<b>THUMBTURN PRIVACY BOLT FOR PASSAGE SETS</b>	
Classic	152
Disk	152
Mix Match	130, 131
Modern	152
Square	152
Watford	152
Wilshire	152

<b>BARN DOOR HARDWARE</b>	
Classic Face Mount	167
Classic Face Mount - SS	169
Classic Top Mount	167
Classic Top Mount - SS	169
Modern Rectangular Barn Door Privacy Lock	163
Modern Rectangular Barn Door Privacy Lock and Flush Pull with Integrated Strike	163
Modern Rectangular Face Mount	166
Modern Rectangular Face Mount - SS	168
Modern Rectangular Top Mount	166
Modern Rectangular Top Mount - SS	168

<b>CONCEALED SURFACE/BACK TO BACK APPLIANCE PULLS</b>	
Alexander	174
Bar	175
Bauhaus	175
Blythe	176
Fluted Lost Wax Cast Bronze	176
Freestone	174
Jasper	174
Keaton	174
Mod Hex	174
Rail Sandcast Bronze	176
Riviera	175
Rustic Modern Rectangular	176
SELECT Appliance	173
Spindle	176
Trail	175
Tribeca	174
Trinity	175
Warwick	174
Westridge	175
Westwood	176

<b>CONCEALED SURFACE/BACK TO BACK DOOR PULLS</b>	
13¾" and 18" Rod Bronze	179
18" and 24" San Carlos	181
24" Long Door Pull - Round & Square	171
36" Long Door Pull - Round & Square	171
48" Long Door Pull - Round & Square	171
72" Long Door Pull - Round & Square	171
8¾" Rustic Modern Rectangular	179
8" Art Nouveau	180
8" Arts & Craft	177

COLLECTION	PAGE
8" Baden	177
8" Baden - Stainless Steel	177
8" Brisbane	177
8" Column	180
8" Knoxville	177
8" Lafayette	181
8" Normandy	181
8" Nunez	179
8" Palermo	180
8" Recoleta	180
8" Ribbon & Reed	177
8" Rod	179
8" Rustic Modern Arched	179
8" San Carlos	181
8" Twig	179
8" Twist	180
8" Urban Modern	177
8" Wilshire	177
Knoxville Push/Pull Plate	178
Modern Push/Pull Plate	178
Modern Rectangular Flush Pull for Door Pull	178
Petal Push/Pull Plate	180

<b>POCKET DOOR MORTISE/TUBULAR LOCKS</b>	
Pocket Door Lock	186
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - #8	183
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Classic	184
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Modern Rectangular	184
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Narrow Modern Rectangular	184
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Narrow Oval	184
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Round	183
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Sandcast Bronze Rustic Modern Rectangular	184
Pocket Door Mortise Lock - Square	183
Pocket Door Tubular Lock - #8	186
Pocket Door Tubular Lock - Rectangular	186
Pocket Door Tubular Lock - Round	185
Pocket Door Tubular Lock - Square	185

<b>DOOR ACCESSORIES</b>	
3 Hooks with Sandcast Bronze Rectangular Plate	198
Ball Catch	190
Cabinet Latch	190
Casement Latch	190
Cylinder Floor Bumper	194
Cylinder Floor Bumper with Dome Cap	194
Door Knocker - Bronze	195
Door Knocker - Solid Brass	195
Door Stop	193
Door Stop - Goose Style	194
Door Stop - Half Dome	194
Door Viewer	195
Door Bell	202, 203, 204
Double Hook - Sandcast Bronze	198
Double Hook - Solid Brass	198
Double Hook - Tuscany Bronze	199

COLLECTION	PAGE
Double Hook with Rosette - Modern Brass	197
Double Hook with Rosette - Traditional Brass	197
Dutch Door Bolt	191
Edge Pull	189
Extendable Baseboard Door Bumper	193
Floor Door Bumper	193
Flush Bolt	192
Flush Pull - #8	188
Flush Pull - Classic Rectangular	189
Flush Pull - Modern Rectangular	188, 189
Flush Pull - Modern Rectangular Knurled	187
Flush Pull - Narrow Oval	189
Flush Pull - Rectangular	188
Flush Pull - Round	188
Flush Pull - Sandcast Bronze Modern Rectangular	189
Flush Pull - Square	188
House Number - 7" Modern	200, 201
Jamb Bolt	192
Magnetic Door Stop & Holder	193
Mail Slot	195
Mail Slot Sleeve	195
Patio Door Bolt	192
Robe Hook - Sandcast Bronze	198
Robe Hook - Solid Brass	198
Robe Hook - Wrought Steel	199
Roller Catch	190
Screen Door Lock	196
Single Hook - Sandcast Bronze	199
Single Hook - Stainless Steel	199
Single Hook - Traditional Brass	197
Single Hook - Transitional Brass	197
Single Hook - Tuscany Bronze	199
Surface Bolt	191
Wall Bumper	194
Window Utility Pull	190
<b>HINGES</b>	
Ball Tip for Solid Brass Hinge	210
Button Tip for Solid Brass Hinge	211
Extended Button Tip	211
Hinge Screws	219
Hinges Pivot Stop	211
SELECT Hinge Tips	209
Solid Brass Hinge	206, 207, 208
Spring Hinge	218
Square Barrel Hinge	205
Stainless Steel Hinge	215, 216, 217
Steel Hinge	212, 213, 214
Steeple Tips	210



## INDEX

PRODUCT  
CODE PAGE

443	60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 77, 78, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113
818TP	152
828TP	152
2014	186
2015	186
2016	186
2034	186
2035	186
2036	186
2043	183
2044	183
2045	183
2046	183
2101	186
2102	186
2103	184
2104	184
2105	184
2106	184
2113	184
2114	184
2115	184
2116	184
2123	184
2124	184
2125	184
2126	184
2134	185
2135	185
2136	185
2144	185
2145	185
2146	185
2153	184
2154	184
2155	184
2156	184
2163	184
2164	184
2165	184
2166	184
2174	183
2175	183
2176	183
2184	183
2185	183
2186	183
2201	188
2205	188
2206	188
2211	188
2212	189
2213	188
2215	189
2216	189
2219	192
2221	189
2231	193
2232	193
2233	193
2241	211

PRODUCT  
CODE PAGE

2242	211
2244	190
2246	190
2251	194
2253	194
2254	193
2255	194
2256	193
2257	194
2258	194
2259	194
2260	194
2270	190
2280	195
2281	195
2290	196
2291	196
2306	198
2307	198
2308	199
2400	202
2401	202
2402	202
2403	202
2404	202
2406	202
2407	202
2408	202
2409	202
2411	204
2412	204
2414	204
2415	204
2421	204
2422	204
2423	204
2424	204
2425	204
2431	204
2432	204
2433	204
2440	203
2441	203
2451	202
2452	202
2457	202
2458	202
2459	202
2460	202
2463	202
2465	202
2466	202
2606	198
2607	198
2608	197
2609	197
2610	195
2620	195
2706	199
2707	199
2809	197
2830	201
2831	201

PRODUCT		PRODUCT	
CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE
2832	201	3322	52
2833	201	3323	52
2834	201	3324	51
2835	201	3325	51
2836	201	3326	51
2837	201	3329	50
2838	201	3330	50
2839	201	3331	53
2909	197	3333	53
3002	47	3339	45
3005	46	3340	50
3006	46	3343	47
3007	48	3344	44
3008	49	3345	44
3009	48	3347	42
3017	43	3348	42
3018	43	3349	49
3019	55	3350	47
3021	52	3351	45
3022	52	3352	45
3023	52	3380	220
3024	51	3502	57
3025	51	3506	56
3026	51	3507	57
3029	50	3508	57
3030	50	3521	58
3031	53	3525	58
3033	53	3531	59
3039	45	3533	59
3040	50	3534	58
3043	47	3543	56
3044	44	3544	55
3045	44	3545	55
3047	42	3551	56
3048	42	4041	119
3049	49	4042	119
3050	47	4043	119
3051	45	4044	119
3052	45	4045	119
3102	57	4046	119
3106	56	4141	119
3107	57	4143	119
3108	57	4201	64
3121	58	4202	64
3125	58	4203	64
3131	59	4211	64
3133	59	4212	64
3134	58	4213	64
3143	56	4221	64
3144	55	4222	64
3145	55	4223	64
3151	56	4241	119
3300	220	4243	119
3302	47	4300	67
3305	46	4301	67
3306	46	4302	65
3307	48	4303	65
3308	49	4304	65
3309	48	4310	67
3311	43	4311	67
3312	43	4312	65
3313	55	4313	65
3321	52	4314	65

## PRODUCT

CODE	PAGE
4320	67
4321	67
4322	65
4323	65
4324	65
4400	66
4401	66
4403	63
4404	63
4405	63
4410	66
4411	66
4413	63
4414	63
4415	63
4420	66
4421	66
4423	63
4424	63
4425	63
4442	119
4444	119
4701	68
4705	62
4706	62
4707	62
4711	68
4715	62
4716	62
4717	62
4721	68
4725	62
4726	62
4727	62
4801	69
4802	69
4805	61
4806	61
4807	61
4808	60
4809	60
4810	60
4811	69
4812	69
4815	61
4816	61
4817	61
4818	60
4819	60
4820	60
4821	69
4822	69
4825	61
4826	61
4827	61
4828	60
4829	60
4830	60
4901	68
4911	68
4921	68
5005	123
5007	123
5015	83, 84

## PRODUCT

CODE	PAGE
5021	85
5022	83, 84
5023	83, 84
5041	120
5042	120
5043	120
5044	120
5045	120
5046	120
5050	125, 127, 129, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139
5051	134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139
5052	125, 129, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139
5055	151
5056	151
5057	134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139
5059	125, 127, 129, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139
5100	85
5101	85
5102	86
5103	86
5104	86
5105	151
5106	151
5107	134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139
5108	85
5109	125, 127, 129, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139
5110	125, 127, 129, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139
5111	134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139
5112	125, 129, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139
5114	86
5115	83, 84
5121	85
5122	83, 84
5123	83, 84
5141	120
5143	120
5150	85
5151	85
5152	86
5153	86
5154	86
5158	85
5164	86
5205	151
5206	151
5207	134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139
5209	125, 127, 129, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139
5210	125, 127, 129, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139
5211	134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139
5212	125, 129, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139
5241	120
5243	120
5302	88, 89
5306	125, 127, 129, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139
5308	90
5312	88, 89
5316	125, 127, 129, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139
5318	90
5322	88, 89
5326	125, 127, 129, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139
5328	90
5352	88, 89
5358	90
5362	88, 89

PRODUCT  
CODE PAGE

5368	90
5442	120
5444	120
5507	123
5607	123
6010	108
6011	108
6015	108
6020	112
6021	112
6025	112
6041	121
6042	121
6043	121
6044	121
6045	121
6046	121
6052	112
6102	112
6141	121
6143	121
6202	112
6241	121
6243	121
6442	121
6444	121
6620	112
6621	112
6625	112
6702	112
6752	112
6802	112
7010	113
7011	113
7015	113
7041	118
7042	118
7043	118
7044	118
7045	118
7046	118
7050	154, 155, 156, 157
7051	160, 161
7052	160, 161
7053	160, 161
7054	154, 155, 156, 157
7055	113
7056	154, 155, 156, 157
7057	111
7058	154, 155, 156, 157
7059	106
7061	154, 155, 156, 157
7070	111
7071	111
7075	111
7090	106
7091	106
7095	106
7100	154, 155, 156, 157
7101	160, 161
7102	160, 161
7103	160, 161
7104	154, 155, 156, 157
7105	113

PRODUCT  
CODE PAGE

7106	154, 155, 156, 157
7107	111
7108	154, 155, 156, 157
7109	106
7111	154, 155, 156, 157
7141	118
7143	118
7200	154, 155, 156, 157
7201	160, 161
7202	160, 161
7203	160, 161
7204	154, 155, 156, 157
7205	113
7206	154, 155, 156, 157
7207	111
7208	154, 155, 156, 157
7209	106
7211	154, 155, 156, 157
7241	118
7243	118
7360	110
7361	110
7365	110
7370	109
7371	109
7375	109
7442	118
7444	118
7512	110
7522	109
7552	110
7560	110
7561	110
7562	109
7565	110
7570	109
7571	109
7575	109
7612	110
7622	109
7670	111
7671	111
7675	111
7707	111
7710	106
7757	111
7807	111
7810	106
7850	106
7990	106
7991	106
7995	106
8001	105
8003	150
8006	104
8010	105
8011	101, 102
8012	102
8013	101, 102
8014	102
8016	104
8020	105
8022	114
8026	104

## PRODUCT

CODE	PAGE
8030	150
8035	107, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 150
8040	150
8041	117
8042	117
8043	117
8044	117
8045	117
8046	117
8050	140, 142, 144, 146, 148
8051	141, 143, 145, 147, 149
8052	107
8053	108
8054	103
8055	108
8056	141, 143, 145, 147, 149
8057	141, 143, 145, 147, 149
8058	140, 142, 144, 146, 148
8060	105
8061	104
8065	105
8066	104
8070	107
8071	107
8075	107
8080	103
8081	103
8085	103
8090	108
8091	108
8095	108
8100	140, 142, 144, 146, 148
8101	141, 143, 145, 147, 149
8102	107
8103	108
8104	103
8105	108
8106	141, 143, 145, 147, 149
8107	141, 143, 145, 147, 149
8108	140, 142, 144, 146, 148
8110	125, 129, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148
8111	101, 102
8112	102
8113	101, 102
8114	102
8120	140, 142, 144, 146, 148
8121	140, 142, 144, 146, 148
8131	125, 127, 129, 133, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148
8135	107, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 150
8141	117
8143	117
8160	105
8161	125, 129, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148
8166	104
8200	140, 142, 144, 146, 148
8201	141, 143, 145, 147, 149
8202	107
8203	108
8204	103
8205	108
8206	141, 143, 145, 147, 149
8207	141, 143, 145, 147, 149
8208	140, 142, 144, 146, 148
8210	125, 129, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148

## PRODUCT

CODE	PAGE
8211	101, 102
8212	102
8213	101, 102
8214	102
8220	140, 142, 144, 146, 148
8221	140, 142, 144, 146, 148
8223	115
8224	115
8225	115
8226	114
8227	115
8228	114
8229	101, 114
8231	125, 127, 129, 133, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148
8235	107, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 150
8241	117
8243	117
8261	125, 129, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148
8323	91
8326	92
8350	92, 95, 97
8354	94
8355	92
8356	96
8357	95
8358	93
8359	94
8360	96
8361	97
8363	97
8364	94
8365	95
8366	93
8367	91
8368	93
8369	91
8371	96
8372	96
8373	96
8375	91
8376	95
8377	95
8378	92
8379	92
8381	131
8382	131, 152
8383	131
8423	91
8426	92
8442	117
8444	117
8450	92, 95
8452	97
8454	94
8455	92
8456	96
8457	95
8458	93
8459	94
8460	96
8461	97
8463	97
8464	94
8465	95

PRODUCT		PRODUCT	
CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE
8466	93	8711	105
8467	91	8713	190
8468	93	8716	104
8469	91	8801	190
8471	96	8802	190
8472	96	8804	103
8473	96	8811	105
8475	91	8816	104
8476	95	8820	107
8477	95	8821	107
8478	92	8822	107
8479	92	8851	105
8481	131	8854	103
8482	131, 152	8856	104
8483	131	8900	226
8501	192	8980	103
8502	192	8981	103
8503	192	8985	103
8504	192	8990	105
8505	192	8991	105
8506	192	8995	105
8510	125, 129, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148	8996	104
8511	191	8997	104
8512	191	8998	104
8513	191	9041	122
8514	191	9042	122
8515	191	9043	122
8516	191	9044	122
8520	140, 142, 144, 146, 148	9045	122
8521	140, 142, 144, 146, 148	9046	122
8523	98	9141	122
8531	125, 127, 129, 133, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148	9143	122
8550	98, 99	9241	122
8551	99	9243	122
8552	99	9442	122
8553	99	9444	122
8554	98	25050	199
8556	99	54011	87
8557	99	54012	87
8558	98	54014	87
8559	98	54511	87
8560	99	54512	87
8561	125, 129, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148	54514	87
8564	98	70053	110
8565	99	70063	109
8566	98	70511	158, 159
8567	98	70512	158, 159
8568	98	70514	158, 159
8569	98	70515	158, 159
8572	99	71011	158, 159
8573	99	71012	158, 159
8574	99	71013	110
8575	98	71014	158, 159
8578	98	71015	158, 159
8579	98	71023	109
8580	98	72011	158, 159
8581	131	72012	158, 159
8582	131, 152	72013	110
8583	131	72014	158, 159
8681	131	72015	158, 159
8682	131, 152	72023	109
8683	131	76028	181
8703	190	76029	181
8704	103	76030	181



PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
76031	181
76041	181
83223	224
83224	224
83225	224
83226	223
83227	220
83228	223
83229	223
83230	222
83231	222
84070	173
84071	173
84072	173
84073	173
86060	195
86068	179
86069	180
86077	177
86078	177
86079	177
86080	177
86081	178
86082	178
86084	225
86085	225
86086	225
86087	225
86088	179
86089	179
86090	179
86106	198
86144LH	180
86144RH	180
86147	220
86148	220
86149	220
86156	180
86160	179
86167	180
86168	180
86170	177
86176	177
86180	179
86181	180
86182	180
86184	177
86187	171
86188	171
86189	171
86190	171
86191	171
86192	171
86193	171
86194	171
86343	176
86344	176
86345	175
86346	175
86347	176
86348	176
86349	176
86350	176

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
86351	175
86352	175
86436	178
86437	178
86439	179
86440	175
86441	175
86442	174
86443	174
86444	175
86445	175
86621	175
86622	175
86640	175
86641	175
86674	176
86675	176
86693	174
86694	174
86711	174
86712	174
86721	174
86722	174
86910	176
86911	176
86912	176
86913	176
87001	174
87002	174
87003	174
87004	174
87005	174
87006	174
91013	212
91014	212
91023	212
91024	212
91033	212
91034	212
92013	213
92014	213
92015	213
92023	213
92024	213
92025	213
92033	213
92034	213
93223	224
93224	224
94013	214
94014	214
94015	214
94023	214
94024	214
94025	214
94033	214
94034	214
95013	218
95014	218
95023	218
95024	218
95033	218
95034	218

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
96113	206	220306	188
96114	206	220307	188
96123	206	220310	188
96124	206	220314	188
96133	206	220404	189
96134	206	220406	189
96213	207	220408	189
96214	207	220410	189
96215	207	221710	178
96223	207	221714	178
96224	207	222201	163
96225	207	222202	163
96233	207	222304	187
96234	207	222307	187
96313	205	450112	73
96314	205	450211	73
96315	205	450332	73
96413	208	450411	72
96414	208	450421	70
96415	208	450512	72
96416	208	450522	70
96425	208	450613	72
96513	205	450623	70
96514	205	450721	71
96515	205	450822	71
97203	210	450923	71
97204	210	451112	73
97213	210	451211	73
97214	210	451332	73
97223	211	451411	72
97224	211	451421	70
97253	209	451512	72
97254	209	451522	70
97255	209	451613	72
97256	209	451623	70
97257	209	451721	71
97263	209	451822	71
97264	209	451923	71
97265	209	452112	73
97266	209	452211	73
97267	209	452332	73
97273	209	452411	72
97274	209	452421	70
97275	209	452512	72
97276	209	452522	70
97277	209	452613	72
97303	210	452623	70
97304	210	452721	71
97305	210	452822	71
97313	210	452923	71
97314	210	453111	80
97315	210	453212	80
97323	211	453333	80
97324	211	453414	80
97325	211	453424	79
206011	192	453515	80
206012	192	453525	79
206016	192	453636	80
206017	192	453646	79
206511	192	453727	79
206512	192	453828	79
206516	192	453929	79
220304	188	454111	80

## INDEX

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
454212	80
454333	80
454414	80
454424	79
454515	80
454525	79
454636	80
454646	79
454727	79
454828	79
454929	79
455111	80
455212	80
455333	80
455414	80
455424	79
455515	80
455525	79
455636	80
455646	79
455727	79
455828	79
455929	79
460111	77
460121	77
460131	77
460212	76
460222	76
460232	76
461111	77
461121	77
461131	77
461212	76
461222	76
461232	76
462111	77
462121	77
462131	77
462212	76
462222	76
462232	76
470112	74
470222	75
470224	74
470333	75
471112	74
471222	75
471224	74
471333	75
472112	74
472222	75
472224	74
472333	75
473111	81
473222	81
473333LH	81
473333RH	81
473444	81
474111	81
474222	81
474333LH	81
474333RH	81
474444	81

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
475111	81
475222	81
475333LH	81
475333RH	81
475444	81
9811332D	215
9811432D	215
9812332D	215
9812432D	215
9813332D	215
9813432D	215
9821332D	216
9821432D	216
9821532D	216
9822332D	216
9822432D	216
9823332D	216
9823432D	216
9841332D	217
9841432D	217
9841532D	217
9842332D	217
9842432D	217
9843332D	217
9843432D	217
B110105	166, 168
B110106	166, 168
B110108	166, 168
B110110	166, 168
B110113	166, 168
B110116	166, 168
B110205	167, 169
B110206	167, 169
B110208	167, 169
B110210	167, 169
B110213	167, 169
B110216	167, 169
B120105	166, 168
B120106	166, 168
B120108	166, 168
B120110	166, 168
B120113	166, 168
B120116	166, 168
B120205	167, 169
B120206	167, 169
B120208	167, 169
B120210	167, 169
B120213	167, 169
B120216	167, 169
BSC001	166, 167, 168, 169
CY4	226
E1000	39
E1001	39
E1020	39
E2000	40
E2001	40
E2020	40
E2200	40
E2201	40
E2220	40
E3002	39
E3020	39
E4002	40

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT CODE	PAGE
E4010	37	S951	87
E4017	38	S3001	54
E4020	40	S3101	59
E4027	37	S3301	54
E4202	40	S3501	59
E4220	40	S40100	78
E4410	37	S40101	78
E4817	38	S50001	97
E4827	37	S50002	97
E401211	38	S50003	97
E451211	38	S50004	97
EMP0101	36	S50023	97
EMP0103	34	S50024	97
EMP0104	34	S52005	99
EMP0105	35	S52006	99
EMP0106	35	S52007	99
EMP1101	36	S71001	199
EMP1103	34	S86002	177
EMP1104	34	SMARTMODULE-YA	36
EMP1105	35	THRDCY150	220
EMP1106	35	THRDCY175	220
KEYDBEXT	39	THRDCY200	220
KEYLVREXT	40	THRDCY1375	220
KIT-PRIV-103	225	100PK-9FHWS75-B	219
KIT-PRIV-104	225	100PK-9FHWS75-C	219
LC4-DBLCH237R	221	100PK-9FHWS75-FA	219
LC4-DBLCH275R	221	100PK-9FHWS75-FB	219
LC4-DBLTCH237	221	100PK-9FHWS75-MB	219
LC4-DBLTCH275	221	100PK-9FHWS75-N	219
LC4-DLB275	221	100PK-9FHWS75-O	219
LC4-DLB275R	221	100PK-9FHWS75-P	219
LC4-DLB2375	221	100PK-9FHWS75-PN	219
LC4-DLB2375R	221	100PK-9FHWS75-SB	219
LC4-PAS28B237	222	100PK-9FHWS75-TWB	219
LC4-PAS28B275	222	100PK-10FHWS10-B	219
LC4-PASDV275	221	100PK-10FHWS10-C	219
LC4-PASDV2375	221	100PK-10FHWS10-FA	219
LC4-PASSM237	222	100PK-10FHWS10-FB	219
LC4-PASSM275	222	100PK-10FHWS10-MB	219
LC4-PRIDB238	223	100PK-10FHWS10-N	219
LC4-PRIDB275	223	100PK-10FHWS10-O	219
LC4-PRIVM237	222	100PK-10FHWS10-P	219
LC4-PRIVM275	222	100PK-10FHWS10-PN	219
LC4-PRV28B237	222	100PK-10FHWS10-SB	219
LC4-PRV28B275	222	100PK-10FHWS10-TWB	219
LC4-PRVDV275	221	100PK-12FHWS13-B	219
LC4-PRVDV2375	221	100PK-12FHWS13-C	219
LC6-TUBPKTLATCH	223	100PK-12FHWS13-FA	219
LC9-DBLTCH275EMPWR	221	100PK-12FHWS13-FB	219
LC9-DBLTCH237EMPWR	221	100PK-12FHWS13-MB	219
MP6-TUPKDUSTCVR	226	100PK-12FHWS13-N	219
MS4-KEYBLKC	226	100PK-12FHWS13-O	219
MS4-WEISERKYBLKC	226	100PK-12FHWS13-P	219
S100	153	100PK-12FHWS13-PN	219
S200	153	100PK-12FHWS13-SB	219
S300	153	100PK-12FHWS13-TWB	219
S800	113		
S801	113		
S802	113		
S810	113		
S811	113		
S812	113		
S901	87		



# LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY

Subject to the terms and conditions of this warranty, Emtek Products, Inc. ("Company") extends a lifetime limited warranty\* to the original consumer user ("Original User") of our product ("Product") against defects in material and workmanship, as long as the Original User occupies the residential premises upon which the Product was originally installed.

*\*Electronic components warranted TWO (2) YEARS*

This warranty only applies to the Original User of the Products. This warranty is not transferable. This warranty applies to all products sold on or after April 2, 2012.

**Original User:** The Original User will return the defective Product to the retailer from whom it was purchased, accompanied by a statement of defects and proof of purchase.

**What Emtek will do:** Upon return of the defective Product to Emtek for inspection, free and clear of all liens and encumbrances and accompanied by the statement of defects and proof of purchase, Emtek's sole obligation, at its option, is to either repair or replace the Product, or refund the original retailer purchase price in exchange for the Product.

**THE COMPANY MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY OTHER THAN AS EXPRESSLY STATED HEREIN, AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ARE HEREBY EXCLUDED.**

**THE COMPANY'S MAXIMUM LIABILITY HEREUNDER IS LIMITED TO THE PURCHASE PRICE OF THE PRODUCT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COMPANY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR SPECIAL AND/OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES OF ANY NATURE ARISING FROM THE SALE OR USE OF THE PRODUCT, WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, WARRANTY, TORT, STRICT LIABILITY, PATENT INFRINGEMENT, OR OTHERWISE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.** Some local laws do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above exclusion or limitation may not apply to you. This warranty gives specific legal rights and a buyer may also have other rights which may vary from state to state.

**WHAT IS NOT COVERED:** THE FOLLOWING COSTS, EXPENSES AND DAMAGES ARE NOT COVERED BY THE PROVISIONS OF THIS LIMITED WARRANTY: (I) LABOR COSTS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, SUCH COSTS AS THE REMOVAL AND RE-INSTALLATION OF PRODUCT; AND (II) SHIPPING AND FREIGHT EXPENSES REQUIRED TO RETURN PRODUCT TO EMTEK.

THE PROVISIONS OF THIS WARRANTY DO NOT APPLY TO PRODUCTS: (I) USED IN COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS; (II) USED IN COMMON AREA APPLICATIONS; (III) USED FOR PURPOSES FOR WHICH THEY ARE NOT DESIGNED OR INTENDED; (IV) WHICH HAVE BEEN SUBJECTED TO ALTERATION, ABUSE, MISUSE, NEGLIGENCE OR ACCIDENT; (V) WHICH HAVE BEEN IMPROPERLY STORED, INSTALLED, MAINTAINED OR OPERATED; (VI) WHICH HAVE BEEN USED IN VIOLATION OF WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED BY EMTEK; (VII) WHICH HAVE BEEN SUBJECTED TO IMPROPER TEMPERATURE, HUMIDITY OR OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS; OR (VIII) WHICH, BASED ON EMTEK'S EXAMINATION, DO NOT DISCLOSE TO EMTEK'S SATISFACTION NON-CONFORMANCE TO THE WARRANTY. Additionally, this warranty DOES NOT COVER scratches, abrasions, or deterioration due to the use of paints, solvents or other chemicals.

**Finish Warranty:** Polished Brass-Lifetime and Polished Nickel-Lifetime finishes carry a lifetime limited finish warranty. There is no finish warranty on Deep Burgundy, Flat Black Patina, Medium Bronze Patina, Polished White Bronze, Rust, Silver Patina, Tumbled White Bronze, and Unlacquered Brass finishes. All other finishes carry a five-year finish warranty.

**Warranty claims:** Please contact the retailer from whom the defective product was purchased. If assistance is needed, please contact Emtek Customer Service at:

EMTEK Products  
Tel: (626) 961-0413



# EMTEK®

EMTEK Products

Tel: 800-356-2741 • 626-961-0413

Fax: 800-577-5771 • 626-336-2812

[emtek.com](http://emtek.com)